ܐܬܛܒܥ ܒܝܕ ܫܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܕܪܢܐ

ܚܘܦܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ AASS

طبع على نفقة اللجنة الخيرية الاجتماعية الأشورية AASS

ܡܪܫܡܬܐ ܒܝܕ

ܫܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܫܡܬܐ ܕܚܘܕܪܐ

رقم الايداع في المكتبة الوطنية (٢٥١) لسنة ١٩٩٨

- G 738 -

ܡܛܒܥܬܐ ܕܡܘܪܕܝܫܬܐ
ܘܒܪܘܫ ܐܘܪܡܝܐ

ܕܬ̈ܘܫܐ ܕܩܪ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ

ܠܫܢܐ ܥܒܪܝܐ ܣܘܪ̈ܝܝܐ

ܡܠܘܐ ܡܕܡܕܐ :

ܐܢܐ ܒܫܡܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ... ܫܘܡܗܐ ܝܠܗ ܦܠܢܝ ... ܡܫܪܝܬܐ
ܝܠܗ ܝܠܝ ܦܠܚܬܐ ܐܘܡܬܢܝܬܐ

ܕܪܓܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ	ܝܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܫܢܐ				ܫܢܬܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ	ܡܕܪܫܬܐ	ܫܡܐ ܕܬܠܡܝܕܐ	
	ܡܡܠܠܐ	ܟܬܒܐ	ܕܟܐ ܟܬܒܐ	ܩܪܝܢܐ				

ܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ
ܕܘܟ ܐܪܥܐ

ܕܬܫܒܘܚܬܐ ܓܘ̈ܢܝܐ ܕܝܘܒܠܐ

ܠܥܕܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܝܬܐ

ܬܪܥܐ ܣܦܝܢܐ

ܟܘܫܐ ܐܕܢܢܝܬܐ



ܟܘܼܪܬܵܐ ܕܐܲܪܥܵܐ

ܐܲܪܥܵܐ

ܕܘܼܟܬܵܐ ܕܐܲܪܥܵܐ ܒܡܲܪܟܲܒܬܵܐ ܫܸܡܫܵܝܬܵܐ

ܡܲܪܟܲܒܬܵܐ ܫܸܡܫܵܝܬܵܐ ܗܘܵܝܵܐ ܕܒܢܝܼܬܵܐ ܡܢ ܫܸܡܫܵܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܿܢ ܟܘܿܟܒܹ̈ܐ ܕܚܕܵܪܝܼ ܒܚܕܵܪܵܗ̇ ܘܣܲܗܪ̈ܵܐ ܕܟܘܿܟܒܹ̈ܐ ܘܠܘܼܢܵܐ، ܐܝܟ ܟܘܼܠܵܗ̇ ܕܡܵܠܟܹ̈ܐ ܕܐܵܣܛܪܘܿܢܘܿܡܝܼܵܐ ܘܐܲܪܒܥܵܐ ܘܡܲܟܝܼܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܡܲܪܘܼܬܵܐ ܘܫܘܼܒܩܵܢܵܐ ܕܡܲܦܪܲܫܬܵܐ ܠܣܘܼܟܵܠܵܐ ܚܲܕ ܡܸܢܵܐ ܪܵܒܵܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܿܟܒܹ̈ܐ ܘܫܘܼܒܩܵܢܵܐ ܫܲܒܥܵܐ ܡܢ ܐܲܪܥܵܐ ܡܘܼܬܒܵܐ ܠܓܘܼܒܵܐ.

ܒܥܸܠܲܬ݂ ܗܵܕܵܐ ܡܲܚܕܹܐ ܠܵܗ̇ ܚܘܼܕܪܵܐ ܘܡܸܢܕܝܼ ܘܲܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܼܬ݂ܵܐ ܚܕܵܐ ܡܘܼܫܲܠܡܵܢܵܐ، ܕܫܸܡܫܵܐ ܒܢܝܼܬ݂ܹܗ ܫܲܪܝܼܵܐ ܕܒܲܕܒܵܝܬܵܐ، ܐܝܟ ܡܲܪܟܲܒܬܵܐ ܫܸܡܫܵܝܬܵܐ ܕܒܗܘܿܢ ܫܲܪܝܵܐ ܥܲܠ ܟܘܿܟܒܵܐ ܕܐܲܪܥܵܐ ܫܲܪܝܵܢ ܐܲܚܪܹ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܲܪܥܵܐ ܕܫܸܡܫܵܐ ܗܘܼ ܐܝܟܢܵܐ ܡܲܚܙܹܐ ܫܲܪܝܼܬ݂ܵܐ ܕܒܲܕܒܵܝܬܵܐ ܥܲܠ ܕܡܘܼܫܲܠܡܵܢܵܐ ܕܐܲܪܥܵܝܬܵܐ ܕܡܘܼܕܥܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܘܡܲܟܲܠܬܵܐ ܚܕܵܐ ܕܡܘܿܢܵܝܵܐ ܕܘܼܟܵܐ، ܗܘܼ ܠܹܗ ܡܲܚܙܝܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܐܲܪܥܵܐ ܒܝܲܕ ܟܘܿܟܒܹ̈ܐ ܡܲܚܒܵܐ ܠܫܸܡܫܵܐ ܐܝܼܢ ܦܬܼܝܼܐ ܕܟܘܿܟܒܹ̈ܐ ܕܦܲܠܓܹ̈ܐ ܫܪܵܪܵܐ ܘܫܲܪܝܵܢܵܐ ܕܐܝܼܬ ܟܘܿܟܒܹ̈ܐ ܐܲܪܒܥܵܐ ܫܲܪܝܵܐ ܡܲܟܝܼܢܵܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܿܢ ܒܡܲܕܢܚܵܐ ܡܢ ܫܸܡܫܵܐ ܘܠܗ ܗܲܪܡܝܼܣ، ܕܠܒܲܬ، ܐܲܪܥܵܐ، ܐܲܪܝܼܣ، ܙܘܿܣ، ܟܪܘܿܢܘܿܣ،

ܐܘܼܪܵܢܘܿܣ، ܢܸܦܬܘܿܢ ܘܦܠܘܼܛܘܿ (ܚܙܝ ܨܘܼܪܬܵܐ ١) ܘܡܲܟܝܼܢܵܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܼܬ ܟܘܿܟܒܹ̈ܐ ܐܲܪܒܥܵܐ ܡܲܪܟܲܒܬܵܐ ܡܢ ܐܲܪܥܵܝܹ̈ܐ ܦܠܓܵܐ ܕܒܲܝܬܵܐ ܒܲܫܡܲܝܵܐ ܘܫܲܪܝܵܢ ܡܲܚܝܵܢܵܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܿܟܒܵܐ ܠܐܲܪܥܵܢܵܐ، ܘܫܲܪܝܵܐ ܡܲܪܟܲܒܬܵܐ ܫܸܡܫܵܝܬܵܐ ܒܫܲܪܝܵܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܼܬ ܠܡܲܪܟܲܒܬܵܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܿܟܒܲܝܵܐ ܫܲܪܝܵܐ ܒܝܲܢ ܚܕܵܪܵܐ ܕܐܲܪܥܵܐ ܘܙܘܿܣ ܘܠܘܼܢܵܐ ܫܲܪܝܵܢܵܐ ܫܲܪܝܵܐ ܠܗ ܡܲܪܟܲܒܬܵܐ ܫܸܡܫܵܝܬܵܐ ܘܡܲܚܙܝܵܐ ܕܐܲܪܥܵܐ ܡܢ ܫܸܡܫܵܐ ܐܝܼܬ ܒܕܪܓܵܐ

ܨܘܼܪܬܵܐ (١) ܡܲܪܟܲܒܬܵܐ ܫܸܡܫܵܝܬܵܐ

ܘܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܦܬܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ ܘܝܠܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܕܓܒܝܐ ܒܟܠܝܠܐ، ܘܐܦ ܒܘܠܒܐ ܡܘܣܝܦܠܗ̇
ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܕܡܬܟܠ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܡܡܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܠܘܬܐ ܒܝܢ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ
ܠܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܥܠܗ̇. ܘܠܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܡܬܘܣܦܬܐ ܐܝܢܝܗܝ :

ܐ - ܡܨܥܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܕܪܢܐ ܒ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܗܘܕܪܢܐ.

ܒ - ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܒܡܕܘܪܝܐ ܦܬܝܚܐ ܒܡܘܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܟܕܝܬܐ ܥܒܘܪ ܡܢ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܩܘܪܒܐ، ܕܦܘܠܚ ܒܢܘܪܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܟܕܝܬܐ.

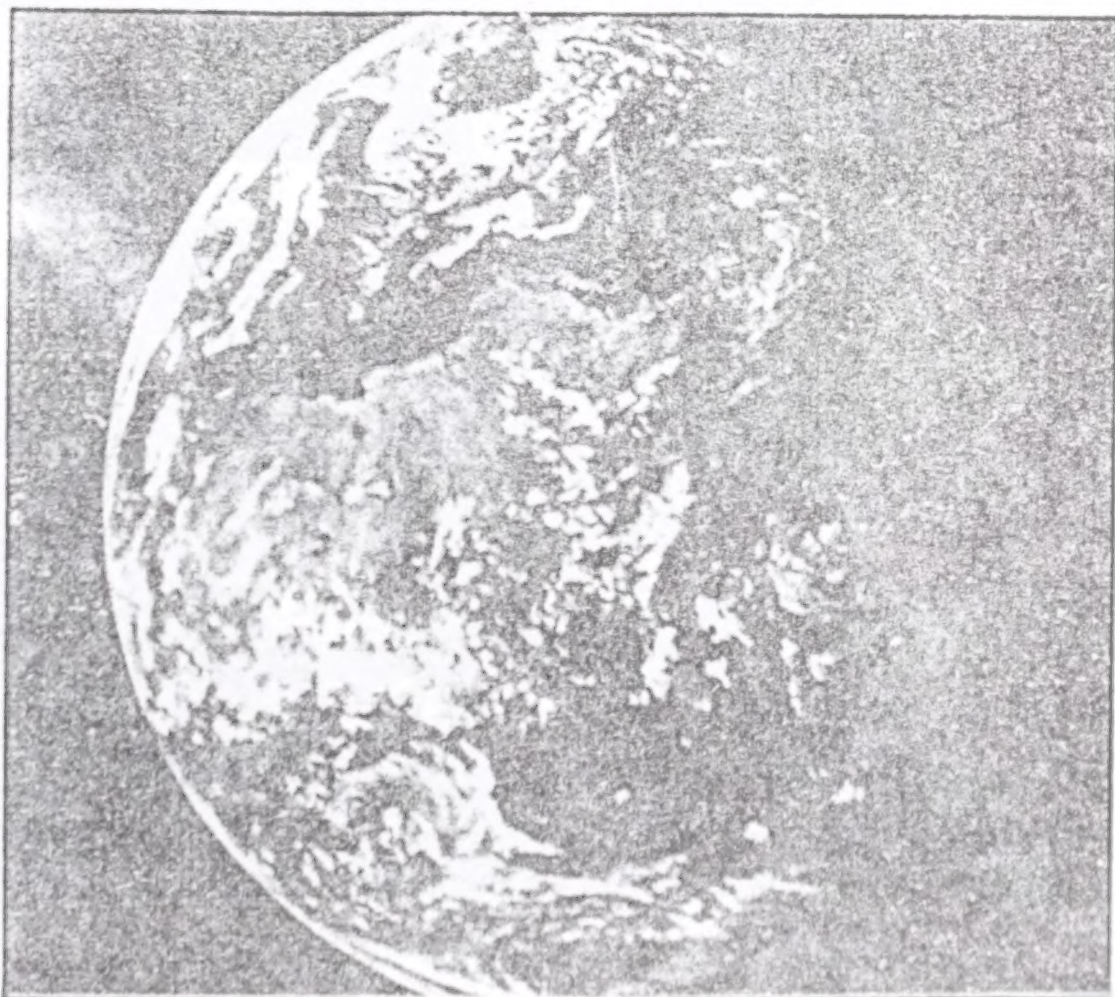
ܓ - ܟܡܠܝ ܠܚܘܪܐ ܘܡܫܟܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܥܡ ܗܘܢܐ ܥܠܗ̇ ܥܡ ܡܫܟܢܐ.

ܨܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ :

ܫܢܝܐܠܗ̇ ܥܠܡܐ ܡܢܚܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܥܠ ܨܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܚܘܕܪܐ، ܟܕ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܢܚܐ
ܟܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܠܗ̇ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܫܘܦܪܢܐ، ܘܒܬܪ ܕܡܢܚܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܠܗ̇ ܕܝܠܗ̇ ܠܚܘܕܪܐ
ܗܘܦܟܢܐ، ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܠܗ̇ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܠܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܡܝܕܥܐ.

ܘܦܠܛܠܗ̇ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܥܠ ܨܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܢܘܦܠܐ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟ
ܫܦܝܪ ܘܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܦܘܫܠܗ̇ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܩܠܝܠ، ܘܒܪܘܢܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝܢܠܗ̇ ܒܚܕܟܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܘܡܠܒܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇ (ܠܠܘܠܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܠܘܠܒܐ ܕܚܘܕܪܐ).
ܘܡܚܘܝܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܠܠܘܠܒܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܢܐ ܐܝܢܝܗܝ ܡܫܟܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܐ ܘܢܘܗܪܐ ܘܦܠܓܐ
ܕܦܘܟܐ ܘܫܘܦܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܝܢܐ ܡܢܝܢ ܦܫܛܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܘܗܝ ܡܕܘܪܐ ܠܚܕܪܘܢ، ܝܕܥ
ܚܘܡܪܐ ܕܗܘܠܟܢܐ ܥܘܕܪܢܐ ܕܨܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܐ ܗܝܐ ܠܠܘܠܒܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܠܗ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܗ ܫܘܡܝܗ ܐܫܬܝܐ ܡܢ ܨܘܪܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܕܥܘܬܐ ܠܚܘܕܪܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܫܘܝܐ ܗܘܢ ܒܨܘܪܬܐ (٢).



ܨܘܪܬܐ (٢) ܠܠܘܠܒܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܗܠܗ̇ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܬܐ
ܕܘܟܬܐ

٣ - ܙܰܒܢܶܐ ܫܢܰܬܳܝܶܐ : ܒܓܪܳܡܳܐ ܕܗܳܘܶܐ ܐܰܪܥܳܐ ܚܕܳܐ ܒܘܼܪܟܳܐ ܠܶܗ ܫܶܡܫܳܐ ܫܰܢܬܳܐ ܒܫܘܼܠܳܡܳܐ ܠܟܠ ܙܰܒܢܳܐ ܚܕܳܐ ܫܢܰܬܳܐ ܒܡܰܕܘܼܢܶܐ ܫܰܢܬܳܐ ܘܒܚܕܳܐ ܫܰܢܬܳܐ. ܘܰܐܝܟܰܢ ܡܶܬܚܰܠܦܳܐ ܫܶܡܫܳܐ ܒܫܰܢܬܳܐ ܡܶܢ ܚܕܳܐ ܙܰܒܢܳܐ. ܘܰܐܝܟܰܢ ܠܗ ܫܰܢܬܳܐ ܕܡܶܬܚܰܠܦܳܐ ܕܙܰܒܢܳܐ ܕܡܰܚܙܝܳܐ ܠܶܗ ܫܶܡܫܳܐ ܥܰܠ ܒܰܪܢܳܫܳܐ ܕܡܶܬܚܰܙܝܳܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܰܕܢܚܳܐ ܘܡܶܬܚܰܙܝܳܢ ܥܰܠ ܐܰܪܥܳܐ ܒܙܰܒܢܳܐ ܒܚܰܕ ܙܰܒܢܳܐ ܕܡܶܬܚܰܠܦܳܐ ܘܗܳܘܶܐ ܒܚܰܠܦܳܐ ܕܚܘܼܡܳܐ ܕܡܶܢܝܳܢܳܐ ܕܙܰܒܢܶܐ ܐܰܝܟ ܕܩܰܝܛܳܐ. ܘܐܰܝܟ ܡܶܢܳܐ ܐܰܝܟ ܙܰܒܢܳܐ (ܚܘܼܡܳܐ ܕܫܶܡܫܳܐ ܠܐܰܪܥܳܐ) ܒܗܘܿ ܕܫܶܡܫܳܐ ܡܶܬܚܰܙܝܳܐ ܠܗܿ ܫܰܢܬܳܐ. ܘܟܠܗܘܿܢ ܡܶܢ ܙܰܒܢܶܐ ܫܢܰܬܳܝܶܐ ܕܐܰܪܒܥܳܐ ܒܫܰܢܬܳܐ ܕܐܰܪܒܥܳܐ ܙܰܒܢܶܐ ܕܫܰܢܬܳܐ ܒܚܘܼܠܳܦܳܐ ܕܢܘܼܗܪܳܐ ܕܫܶܡܫܳܐ ܘܚܘܼܡܳܐ ܘܡܶܢܝܳܢܳܐ ܕܙܰܒܢܶܐ ܐܰܪܒܥܳܐ ܒܫܰܢܬܳܐ. ܘܗܳܢܳܐ ܕܚܙܳܐ ܕܨܘܼܪܬܳܐ (٤) ܒܚܘܼܪܳܐ ܕܡܶܬܚܰܙܝܳܐ ܕܐܰܪܒܥܳܐ ܙܰܒܢܶܐ ܥܰܠ ܐܰܪܥܳܐ ܟܠܚܕ ܕܚܘܼܡܳܐ ܐܰܪܒܥܳܐ.

ܨܘܼܪܬܳܐ (٤)

ܐܰܪܒܥܳܐ ܙܰܒܢܶܐ

ܚܘܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܬܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܘܪܟܐ :

ܐܢܫܝ̈ܢ ܝܕܥܢܐ ܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܥܠ ܐܦ̈ܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܐܪܥܢܝܐ ܩܒܠܘ ܚܘܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܬܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܘܪܟܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܘܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ ܕܐܪܥܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܥܠ ܚܘܕܪ̈ܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܘܕܥܝܢ :

ܐ̄ : ܚܘܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܬܝܘܬܐ :

ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܟܒܐ ܒܝܢ ܩܛܒܘ̈ܗܝ، ܟܪܝܟܐ ܚܘܕܪܐ ܚܘܕܪ̈ܢܝܐ ܓܒܝܐ ܡܢܘܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܦܠܓܝܬܗ ܠܬܪܝܢ ܦܠܓ̈ܐ ܓܪܒܝܐ ܘܬܝܡܢܝܐ ܦܫܝܩ ܝܕܝܥ ܒܚܘܕܪܐ ܕܡܨܥܝܬܐ ܕܦܬܝܘܬܐ، ܘܓܪܒܝܐ ܘܬܝܡܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܘܕܪܐ ܡܫܬܡܗܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܕܪܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ (٠) ܚܘܕܪܐ ܒܦܠܓܐ ܓܪܒܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܗܢܘ ܒܦܠܓܐ ܬܝܡܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܙܝܢ ܒܨܘܪܬܐ (٥) ܘܡܬܩܪܝܢ ܚܘܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܬܝܘܬܐ ܒܗܢܐ ܕܡܐ :

ܨܘܪܬܐ (٥)

ܚܘܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܬܝܘܬܐ

ܐ - ܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܥܠ ܠܚܘܕܪܐ ܕܡܨܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.

ܒ - ܙܥܘܪܐ ܚܘܕܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܘܕܪܐ ܟܠ ܐܝܟܢ ܕܩܪܝܒ ܠܩܛܒܐ ܓܪܒܝܐ ܐܘ ܠܬܝܡܢܝܐ ܕܡܨܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.

ܓ - ܩܛܝܢ ܟܡܐ ܕܩܪܒܐ ܠܩܛܒ̈ܐ ܓܪܒܝܐ ܘܬܝܡܢܝܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܚܘܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܦܬܝܘܬܐ ܪܫܝܡܝܢ ܕܡܫܬܡܗܝܢ ܒܫܡܗܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ، ܚܘܕܪܐ ܕܡܨܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܚܘܕܪܐ ܕܡܢܛܩ̈ܐ ܘܩܛܒܐ ܘܚܘܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܩܛܒ̈ܐ ܓܪܒܝܐ ܘܬܝܡܢܝܐ.

ܒ : ܣܪ̈ܛܐ ܕܐܘܪܟܐ :

ܘܗܢܘܢ ܦܠܓ̈ܐ ܕܓܘܪ̈ܕܐ ܚܘܫܒ̈ܝܐ ܢܓܕܝ ܡܢ ܩܘܛܒܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܐ ܠܩܘܛܒܐ ܬܝܡܢܝܐ ܘܦܓܥܝ ܠܚܕ̈ܕܐ ܚܘܕܪܐ ܕܫܘܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܚܙܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ (ܚܙܝ ܨܘܪܬܐ ٦).

ܨܘܪܬܐ (٦)
ܣܪ̈ܛܐ ܕܐܘܪܟܐ

ܣܪ̈ܛܐ ܕܐܘܪܟܐ ܡܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܣܪ̈ܛܐ ܕܐܘܪܟܐ ܡܕܢ̈ܚܝܐ

ܣܪܛܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ (ܓܪܝܢܘܝܟ)

ܘܐܝܟ ܣܒܝܪܐ ܣܪܛܐ ܕܐܘܪܟܐ ܕܓܪܝܢܘܝܟ (ܐܘܪܟܐ ܠܟܠܢܫ) ܣܪܛܐ ܕܐܘܪܟܐ ܒܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܢ ܣܪܛܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܩܕܡܐ ١٨٠° ܣܪ̈ܛܐ ܡܕܢ̈ܚܝܐ ܩܪܝܢܘ ܘ ١٨٠° ܣܪ̈ܛܐ ܡܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܩܪܝܢܘ. ܘܣܪ̈ܛܐ ܡܕܢ̈ܚܝܐ ܘܡܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܦܓܥܝ ܒܚܕ ܣܪܛܐ ١٨٠° ܘܗܘ ܕܦܠܓܗ ܣܪܛܐ ܕܓܪܝܢܘܝܟ ܒܗܘܦܟܐ ܕܐܘܪܟܬܐ ܡܢ ܙܒܢܐ.

ܘܡܛܘܠ ܣܪ̈ܛܐ ܕܐܘܪܟܐ ܡܚܘܝ ܡܢ ܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܫܥ̈ܬܐ، ܠܡܕܥܬܐ ܕܙܒ̈ܢܐ ܘܫܠܛܘܗ ܒܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܬܒܝܠ ܘܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܗ. ܘܙܒ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܠܦܬܠܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܣܪܛܐ ܣܒܪ ܫܥ̈ܬܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܬܚܡܬܐ ܒܠܝܗ ٢٤ ܫܥ̈ܐ، ܘܐܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܣܪ̈ܛܐ ܕܐܘܪܟܐ ٣٦٠° ܣܪ̈ܛܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܦܟܗ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܒܦܬܠܬܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܗܝ ܕܫܥܐ ܒܝܕ ܣܪܛܐ ܒܟܠ ܙܒܢܐ ܕܩܝܩܐ (٢٤ ܫܥ̈ܐ / ٣٦٠ ܣܪ̈ܛܐ)، ܘܐܢ ܙܒܢܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܡܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܠܡܕܢ̈ܚܝܐ ܩܝܡܝܢ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ ܥܠ ܕܘܟ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܕܢ̈ܚܝܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܥܠ ܕܘܟ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܝ ܠܡܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܡܢܗ. ܗܢܐ ܘܕܝܢ ܕܕܘܟ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܝ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܒܗܘܝ ܗܘ ܫܥ̈ܐ ܡܩܕܡܝܢ ܥܠ ܗܝ ܕܕܘܟ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܝ ܠܡܥܪ̈ܒܝܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܚܫܒܬܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܕܩܝܩܐ ܠܟܠ ܣܪܛܐ. ܒܗܝ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܕܩܝܡܝܢ ܒܫܒܥܐ ܩܕܡ ܕܢܣܒܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܐ ܒܣܪܐ ܫܥܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܒܥܐ ܢܦܠܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܩܘܪܐ ܘܥܠ ܒܡܫܚܐ ١٥ ܣܪ̈ܛܐ ܕܐܘܪܟܐ (٤ ١٥ = ٦٠ ܕܩܝܩ̈ܐ).

ܫܘܐܠܐ̈

ܐ - ܡܢܐ ܝܠܗ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܚܕܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ؟ ܘܡܢܐ ܝܠܗ ܡܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܠܒܪܐ؟

ܒ - ܟܡܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ؟ ܘܡܢܐ ܦܠܛܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܗܘܝܐ ؟

ܓ - ܟܬܘܒ ܠܫܡܗܐ ܕܗܕܡܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܐ ܕܪܓܫܬܐ : ܟܠ ܚܕ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܡܐ ܚܫܒܘܢ ܡܢ ܠܐܒܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܠܡܦܩܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܚܕܢܝܗ.

ܕ - ܡܢ ܝܠܗ ܝܠܦܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܪܓܐ :

1 - ܡܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܠܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡ ܡܕܡܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܗܕܡܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܡܢܗ ܝܡܝܢܐ.

2 - ܡܢܘܢ ܦܩܕܐ ܡܫܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܦܩܕܐ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܒܫܡܝܐ.

ܗ - ܠܐ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ ܢܫܘܬܦܘܢ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘ ܥܠ ܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܟܘܠܐ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ.

ܚܘܦܛܐ̈

ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܠܡܫܡܫ ܘܡܢܐ ܥܠܗ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܕܡܐ ١٨٠ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܘ ١٨٠٠ ܡܫܬܟܚܝܢ ܥܠ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܗܕܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܫܡܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܗܕܡ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܦܩܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܡܐ ܕܗܕܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܚܠܦܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܝܢ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܪܓܫܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܐ ܥܠ ܡܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܕܚܕܬܐ ܟܠ ܚܕ ܕܗܘܐ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ

حفيتا دبذكا:



ܓܢ̈ܣܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ

ܫܘܢܝܐ ܚܠܘ ܡܫܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܝܠܗ ܠܦܘܬ ܠܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܨܝܢܢ ܕܦܠܓܝܚ ܗܠܝܐ ܓܢ̈ܣܐ ܘܝܢܐ :

1 - ܓܢܣܐ ܚܠܠܝܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܚܠܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܗ، ܡܫܡܥܐ ܚܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܪܟܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܘܬܗ، ܠܪܘܚܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܡܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.

2 - ܓܢܣܐ ܕܛܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܐ ܦܬܝܟܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܕܡܠܝܠܘܬܗ، ܛܝܢܐ ܕܝܩܐ ܘܐܦܠܘܦܐ ܘܠܐ ܕܡܩܒܠ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ٧١٪ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܛܝܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.

3 - ܓܢܣܐ ܗܘܪܐ ܘܡܠܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܩܒܠ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܩܒܠ ܡܢ ܗܘܠܐ ܘܗܘܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܡܢܗܘܢ ܘܐܦܠܝܓܝܢ ܘܡܢܝܢܘܬ ܐܦܠܝܓܐ ܕܚܠܝܐ، ܘܗܘܠܐ ܕܛܝܢܐ ܘܗܘܠܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ.

ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܓܢܣܐ ܛܝܢܐ ܘܗܘܠܐ ܡܩܒܠ ܥܠܡ ܓܢܣܐ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܡܫܚܠܦ ܒܗ ܥܠܡ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܫܘܒܐ ܥܠ ܛܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܪܓܐ ܘܫܘܒܐ ܘܬܠܝܬܐ.

ܦܘܠܓܐ ܠܓܢܣܐ ܠܛܝܢܐ ܘܚܠܐ :

ܫܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܥܠ ܛܝܢܐ ܘܚܠܐ. ܘܡܩܒܠ ܛܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܬܐ ܕܐܡܝܢ ܠܝܠ ܡܢ ܦܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܚܠܐ. ܘܟܣܝܢ ܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܫܝܢܐ ܕܛܝܢܬܐ. ܘܚܠܐ ܫܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܠܦܘܬ ܕܪܘܚܬܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܡܝܐ ܐܦܠܘܦܐ ܘܢܦܫܐ ܘܢܦܩܬܐ.

ܘܗܫܐ ܚܙܝ ܠܨܘܪܬܐ ܕܩܘܡܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ (٧) ܠܡܚܙܝܬܐ ܕܐܦ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܕܝܒܫܬܐ ܘܝܡܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܚܘܝ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ :

1 - ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܒܫܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܦܘܪܡܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܙܥܘܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܡܐ. ܝܡܐ ܡܟܣܐ ٧١ % ܡܢ ܦܘܫܟܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܡܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܐ ܘܝܒܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܟܣܝܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܢ ٢٩ % ܡܢܗ.

2 - ܡܘܗܒܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܝܒܫܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܡܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܐ ܟܕ ܡܟܣܝܐ ٥٢ % ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܟܣܘܝܐ ܕܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܬܝܡܢܝܬܐ ٦% ܡܢ ܦܘܫܟܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܗ̇.

3 - ܡܬܦܠܓܝܢ ܟܠܗ ܕܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܒܫܬܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܡܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܬܐ ܕܟܬܝܒܐ ܒܗܝ ܫܢܬܐ.




ܨܘܪܬܐ (٧)

ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܡܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܐ ܡܒܥܝܢܝܬܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܡܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܐ ܝܡܝܐ
ܝܒܫܬܐ (ܡܒܥܝܢܝܬܐ) ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܝܒܫܐ ܘܝܡܐ (ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܡܐ ܡܒܥܝܢܝܬܐ ܘܦܠܓܘܬܐ
ܕܦܘܪܡܐ ܝܡܝܬܐ)

ܦܠܓܐ ܟܠܗ ܚܘܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܦܘܪܡܐ ܕܝܒܫܐ ܘܝܡܐ ܕܝܒܫܬܢܝܬܐ ܐܘܚܕ ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܓܘܦܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܬܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܡܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܬܐ ܘܡܚܘܝܢ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܢ ܒܓܘܦܐ ܬܝܡܢܝܬܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܬܝܡܢܝܬܐ. ܘܝܒܫܬܢܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܝܢ ܡܘܗܒܐ ܝܒܫܬܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܡܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܐ ܡܟܣܝܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܘܝܬ ܠܡܦܪܫܘܬܗ ܡܒܥܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ، ܘܠܡܦܪܫܘܬܗ ܡܒܥܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܩܝܢܘܣܐ. ܚܙܝ ܠܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ (١):

ܣܘܪܓܕܐ (١)

ܝܒܝ̈ܫܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܗܝܢ

ܫܡܐ ܕܝܒܝܫܬܐ	ܡܫܘܚܬܐ / ܟܡ
١ - ܐܣܝܐ	٤٤,٤١٣,٠٠٠
٢ - ܐܦܪܝܩܐ	٣٠,٣١٩,٠٠٠
٣ - ܐܡܪܝܩܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܬܐ	٢٤,٢٤٧,٠٠٠
٤ - ܐܡܪܝܩܐ ܬܝܡܢܝܬܐ	١٧,٨٣٤,٠٠٠
٥ - ܩܘܛܒܐ ܬܝܡܢܝܬܐ	١٣,١٨٠,٠٠٠
٦ - ܐܘܪܘܦ	١٠,٥٢٧,٠٠٠
٧ - ܐܘܣܬܪܠܝܐ	٨,٥١١,٠٠٠

ܫܘܠܐ ܕܐܘܪܐ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܝܒܝܫܬܐ

ܡܚܝܢ ܐܘܪܐ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܡܢ ܝܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܣܝܐ ܘܐܦܪܝܩܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܥܠ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܐܝܣܛܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ ܩܪܝܬܐ ܘܗܢܐ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܘܗܢܐ ܣܟܘܡܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܫܪ̈ܪܐ ܘܬܘܡܢܘܡܐ ܐܓܠܡܝܐ، ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܝܢ ܓܠܝܢ ܫܘܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܓܒܠܝܐ ܐܝܣܛܪܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܗܝ ܚܠܘܛܝ ܕܡܥܡܪܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܣܝܐ ܒܝܢ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܐܝܣܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܓܒܝܠ (ܚܙܝ ܨܘܪܓܕܐ ٧)

ܝܡ̈ܡܬܐ

ܡܕܡܟܐ ܘܡܝܢ ܕܝܡܡܐ ܕܟܘܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܚܝܢ ܡܢ ܝܡ̈ܡܬܐ ܟܘܠܗ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܗܢܐ ܘܡܛܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܒܐܘܩܝܢܘܣ ܘܗܢܐ، ܘܡܢ ܝܡ̈ܡܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܙܥܘܪ ܠܟܠ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܡܡܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܡܛܐ ܒܢܝܢ ܒܝܒܝܫܬܐ. ܘܝܡܡܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܝܒܝܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܢ ܙܘܥܐ ܡܛܠ ܫܠܝܡ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܐ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ، ܘܡܛܠ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܬ ܙܘܥܐ ܒܟܘܫܠܐ ܠܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܡܡܐ ܕܗܢܐ ܒܐܘܩܝܢܘܣ ܘܗܢܐ، ܘܡܛܠ ܐܝܬ ܙܘܥܐ ܐܡܟܐ ܩܕܝܡܐ ܡܛܐ ܝܕܝܥ ܝܡ̈ܡܬܐ، ܘܫܡܗ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܟܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ:

1 - ܕܫܟܢܬܐ : ܘܗܝ ܢܘܩܙܬܐ ܦܪܫ ܥܠ ܫܠܝܚܘܬܗ ܫܡܘܗܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܫܒ
ܕܟܪܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܘܢܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܝܘܢܐ . ܘܕܡܘܬܗ ܗܘܐ ܠܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܢܐ
ܠܕܫܟܢܬܐ ܩܘܒܠܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܠܐ ܚܝܠ ܕܐܠܦܝܣ ܠܒܝܬ ، ܐܝܟ ܕܫܟܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ
ܝܗܒܝܢ ܘܢܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܠ ܘܕܫܟܬܐ ܕܚܠܡ.
2 - ܕܠܦܬܐ : ܘܗܝ ܢܘܩܙܬܐ ܠܦܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܡܬܝܒܐ ܕܟܪܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܣܝ
ܥܡ ܢܘܩܙܬܐ ܥܠ ܕܡܐ ܦܘܫܩܢܝܗ. ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܠܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܒܝܬܝܐ ܒܢܘܗ
ܕܐܬܪܝ ܠܘܗ ܠܦܘܬܝܐ ، ܘܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܐ ܡܢ ܕܠܦܬܐ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܓܐ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܬܠܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܠܦܬܐ
ܕܠܦܬ ܕܡܦܪܫܝܢ. ܘܐܝܬ ܕܠܦܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܠܚܕ ، ܠܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ
ܕܠܦܬܐ ܕܡܦܪܫܐ ܘܕܠܦܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܕ.
3 - ܕܡܘܢܝܬܐ : ܘܗܝ ܢܘܩܙܬܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܫܡܘܗܬܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܥܠ
ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܡܢܝܢܗ ܦܘܬܝܐ ܘܡܠܝܐ ، ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܠܦܬܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܕܡܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ
ܘܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܬܪܐ ܡܬܦܣܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܡܘܢܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܕܡܝܐ ܒܡܬܚܫܒ ܕܡܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ
ܒܫܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ.
4 - ܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܡܠܝܐ : ܦܪܫܝܢ ܫܘܟܠܠܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ
ܦܘܠܓܐ ܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܪܐ ܡܬܦܣܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܬܗ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ
ܠܗܘܐ ܥܠ . . . 1 ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܠܘܩܒܠ ܢܘܩܙܬܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ. ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܦܘܫܩܐ
ܦܪܫܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܡܪ ܥܠ ܣܓܝܐ ܡܬܦܣܝܢ ܗܢܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܝܬܝܪ ܒܡܠܬܐ
ܦܘܠܓܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܕܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܘܡܠܝܐ
ܒܐܡܪܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܡܦܪܫ.
ܘܐܡܪ ܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܦܝܐ ܝܠܦ ܠܢܘܟܪܝܐ ܗܘܝܢ ܥܠ
ܦܘܠܓܐ ܒܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܡܠܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܡܠܬܐ.
ܘܦܪܫ ܐܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܒܡܠܬܗ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܕܟܠ ܗܘܐ
ܡܬܚܫܒ ܡܢܝܢܗ ܐܡܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܡܪܝܬܐ .
ܦܘܠܓܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܠܡܠܬܐ ܥܠ ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ :
ܒܫܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܡܬܚܫܒ ܦܘܫܩܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܗܘ :
ܗܕܐ ܒܡܠܬܐ ܠܕܒܝܬ ܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܒܝܫܬܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܒܐܡܪܐ ܡܠܝܐ
ܘܡܬܚܫܒܬܐ ܘܐܝܬ ، ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܘܐܝܬ ܘܡܢܝܢ ، ܘܡܬܚܫܒܝܢ ܥܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܦܘܫܩܐ

ܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܒܡܘܬܗ ܓܘܢܐ ܚܕܬܢܝܬܐ ܘܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܘܬ ܘܕܝܩ ܘܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܟܝܟ، ܘܟܠܒ ܫܥܬܐ ܩܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܥܬܐ ܕܟܝܡ ܢܘܩܝܡ ܘܡܢܟ ܘܡܢܕ ܘܫܥܬܐ ܕܝܚ، ܘܡܚܒܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܘܟ ܟܠܒ ܚܘܕܝܐ ܒܝܩܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܘܓܕܒܝ ܡܕܕܟܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܚܡܫ ܒܡܝܟܝ ܕܒܚܒܥܬܐ، ܘܡܚܡܫ ܚܘܕܝܐ ܒܒܝܒܘܬܐ ܕܓܕܒܝ ܡܕܕܟܐ ܘܩܢܒܘܬܐ ܡܕܒܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܚܒܥܬܐ ܕܩܕܝܡܐ ܘܒܝ ܒܡܝܟܝܐ ܕܒܚܒܥܬܐ، ܘܟܠܒ ܫܥܬܐ ܕܒܘܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܥܬܐ ܕܒܝܠ ܘܒܝܠܐ ܘܟܝܠܗ.

ܘܒܪܡܕܒܟܐ ܓܕܒܢܘܬܐ ܡܚܡܫ ܚܘܕܝܐ ܒܡܘܩܝܐ ܡܕܕܟܝܐ ܘܡܕܒܫܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܚܒܥܬܐ ܘܡܚܡܫ ܫܥܬܐ ܩܘܝܐ ܒܡܝܟܝܗ.

ܘܡܚܡܫ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܩܕܝܘ ܒܡܕܕܟܐ ܕܒܚܒܥܬܐ ܕܒܪܡܕܒܟܐ ܡܫܩܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܕܢܐ ܕܩܕܡܝ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܡܕܒܫܐ ܕܒܚܒܥܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܒܕܘܝܠ ܘܒܝ ܒܡܘܩܝܐ ܕܓܕܒܢܐ ܘܡܝܟܐ ܡܢ ܒܚܒܥܬܐ ܫܥܬܐ ܕܒܘܕܐ ܩܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܥܬܐ ܕܢܦܫܗ، ܘܫܥܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܚܒܥܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܘܕܝܐ ܒܡܘܩܝܐ ܕܡܕܒܫܐ ܡܢܗ ܒܝܕܢܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܒܡܕܕܟܐ، ܘܡܚܡܫ ܫܥܬܐ ܗܠ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܘܡܚܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܩܝ ܡܕܒܫܐ ܡܚܫܒܬܐ ܒܚܘܠܐ ܕܒܘܕܐ ܡܢܝ ܕܐܢܠܝܢ (ܣܘܪ ܠܦܘܩ ܒܢܘܢܐ ܠܒܝܬܝܬܐ ܒܪܝܟܘܬ).

ܒܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܝܬܝܪܝܐ ܘܡܚܒܝܢܐ :

ܫܠܟ ܡܚܘܝܐ ܕܒܘܕܐ ܘܡܕܟܠܘܬܐ ܒܚܠ ܒܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܐ ܒܚܒܝܐ، ܗܕ ܗܕܐ ܡܢܟܐ ܕܒܚܒܝܐ ܘܡܝܬܐ ܕܒܚܕܬܐ ܫܠܟܝ ܠܟܘܡ ܕܐܗܐ، ܚܘܕܝܐ ܒܐ ܦܫܛ ܣܒܝܒܐ ܕܘܦܩܐ ܒܝܬ ܦܝܘܩܐ ܠܒܚܕܬܐ ܘܐܗܐ ܠܟܠܟܐ ܕܦܝܘܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܩܢܘܬܐ ܥܡܠܝܬܐ ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܚܘܟܐ ܡܢ ܡܚܘܝܐ ܕܡܕܟܠܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܡܬ ܡܫܠܡܝܐ ܒܚܘܕܝܐ ܕܒܘܕܐ ܓܕܒܢܐ ܒܚܘܫ ܡܢ ܝܩܢܘܬܐ ܒܚܒܝܬܐ ܚܘܡܕܝ ܚܒܝܐ ܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܚܡܝܡܘܢ ܡܘܪܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܗ ܒܐܬܚܟܬܐ ܕܡܕܒܫ ܦܕܡܢܐ ܘܒܪܡܕܒܟܐ ܠܡܫܦܬܐ، ܡܢ ܒܝܩܢܘܬܐ ܒܚܒܘܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܒܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܡܕ ܡܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܝܩܢܘܬܐ ܒܕܒܚܐ ܒܢܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܠܗ ܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܕܐ ܓܕܒܢܐ ܘܡܚܡܫܐ ܒܝܫܡܗ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܡܝ ܘܗܠܟܐ ܒܝܬ ܗܘܝ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܕܝܐ ܘܐܗܐ ܠܕܘܒܫܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܐ ܕܟܕܡܝ ܒܝܫܡܗ ܘܕܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܗ ܡܫܟܠܢܘܬܗ ܠܘܕܘܒܬܐ. ܘܗܐ ܡܟܠܝܒ ܥܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܗܠ ܥܡܠܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܫܟܠܢܘܬܗ ܒܘܕܘܒܬܐ ܒܥܒܝܕܬܐ،

ܒܗܕ ܕܐܝܬ ܟܕܒ ܒܚܘܫܒܐ ܠܟܠܗܝ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܠܟܠܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܢܝܚܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܟܕ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ. ܘܐܬܬܐ ܒܗ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܕܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܟܕ ܥܠܡ ܠܟܠܗ ܒܝܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ٩٠% ܡܢ ܟܘܢܫܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ، ܘܦܠܓ ܟܕ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܐܬܬܐ ܣܘܦܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܬܐ ܒܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܫܛܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ، ܒܗܕ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܕܥܢܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܠܗ ܐܬܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܘܐܬܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܡܢܐ (ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܐ) :

ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܡܟܣܝ ܦܘܠܚܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܢܫܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ، ܘܠܝܬܠܗܘܢ ܠܫܛܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ. (ܚܙܝ ܫܘܪܓܐ ٢)

ܫܘܪܓܐ (٢)

ܫܛܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܝܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ

ܫܛܝܚܘܬܐ / ܟܡ²	ܓܢܣܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ
١٦٠	١- ܕܝܢܐ
٨٢	٢ - ܢܛܠܡܢܐ
٧٣	٣ - ܥܡܕܘܢܐ
١٠	٤ - ܠܡܝܟܐ ܠܝܘܢܢܐ
٧٠	٥- ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܝܬܐ
٤١٠	ܟܘܢܫܐ

ܘܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܫܛܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܘܒܪܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܒܝܬܢܝܐ، ܘܗܘܝ ܒܟܘܡܝܐ ܠܟܠܗܝ ܘܡܢܟܝ ܠܟܠܗ ܡܢܐ، (ܠܝܬ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ) ܘܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܠܟܠܗܝ ܒܝܬܗ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܒܫܛܝܚܘܬܗ ܠܫܛܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܟܘܢܫܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ.

ܘܐܝܬ ܐܝܠܐ ܬܠܬ ܓܘܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܚܠܦܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܩܪܝܒ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܠܟܠܗܝ ܐܕܫ̈ܐ :

1 - ܐܣܟܡܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ : ܡܫܬܪܝܐ ܩܢܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܥܠ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܛ ܡܢ ܦܬܘܪܐ ܕܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܘܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܓܘܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܢ ܕܡܘܬ ܓܘܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܓܘܫܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܢ.

2 - ܐܣܟܡܐ ܓܘܢܝܐ : ܘܐܝܬ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܦܠܛ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܦܠܛ ܡܢ ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܝܫܠܡ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܦܠܛ ܠܐܘܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܓܠܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܫܘܪܐ ܕܫܠܡ ، ܘܐܝܬ ܗܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܦܠܛ ܠܐܘܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܦܪܝܫ.

3 - ܐܣܟܡܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ : ܘܐܝܬ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܥܠ ܓܘܫܡܐ، ܘܠܝܬ ܠܗ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܩܕܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܐܦ ܗܟܢ ܫܟܝܚܝܢ ܐܘܪܝܢܘܬܐ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܩܪܝܒܬܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܒܡܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ، ܘܩܪܝܒ ܫܪܝܪܐ ܡܫܡܥܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܡܪ ܒܟܘܬܒܐ ܦܠܢܐ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚ.

ܘܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚ ܗܫܐ ܦܪܝܫ ܐܣܟܡܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦ ܓܘܢܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܐ ܐܝܟ ܩܪܝܒܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ.



ܫܘܐܠܐ̈

1 - ܡܢ ܗܝ ܡܫܝܡ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܚܘܡܬܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ ؟

2 - ܦܝܫ ܚܡ ܦܠܓܝ̈ܐ ܓܪܒܝܝ̈ܐ ܘܬܝܡܢܝ̈ܐ ܕܚܘܡܬܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܒܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܝܠܗ ؟

3 - ܡܢܝ ܠܒܝܬܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܠܦ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܒܕܒܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܫܐ ܕܚܘܡܬܐ ܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ، ܚܡ ܟܠܝ ܠܥܘܦܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܢܫܢܝܐ ܠܦܘܡ ܕܐܢܫ ܒܝܬܝܬܐ.

4 - ܡܢܝ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܡܬܐ، ܚܡ ܦܘܫܘ ܐܝܠܗ ܒܝܕܥܘܬܐ.

5 - ܡܚܘܝ ܗܕܐ ܕܝܡܬܐ، ܐܝܟ ܡܚܫܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܡܬܐ ܠܗܘ ؟

6 - ܗܝ ܐܝܟܐ ܝܗܘܐ ܚܡ ܝܡܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ؟ ܕܚܘܕ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܠ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܐܘܪܐ ܐܢܫܢܝܐ.

7 - ܗܝ ܐܝܟܐ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܚܡ :

ܐ - ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܢܐ.

ܒ - ܐܡܢܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܘܐܡܢܐ ܟܘܢܐ.

ܣܘܥܪܢܐ

ܟܬܘܒ ܗܕܐ ܐܡܬܝܬܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܘܟܠܝ ܟܠܗ ܐܢܫܝܬܐ ܘܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܡܢܐ ܒܐܪܥܝܘ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܚܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܘܦܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܐܢܫܢܝܐ.

ܡܘܪܟܐ ܟܝܢܝܐ ܘܡܘܪܟܐ

ܡܘܪܟܐ ܟܝܢܝܐ ܝܠܗ ܐܝܟܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܠܢܘܬܐ ܘܦܬܐ ܘܚܪܬܐ ܐܝܡܬܐ ܠܒܘܟܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܟܕܐ ܡܢ ܙܒܠܐ ܐܘܗܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܠܚܕ ܢܘܗܐ ܝܢ ܠܚܕܬܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ، ܐܝܟ ܕܐܡܪܝܢ: ܡܘܪܟܐ ܟܝܢܝܐ ܕܡܬܝܗܒܐ ܕܝܠܝܕ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ - ܕܡܢܝܢܐ. ܘܡܘܪܟܐ ܝܠܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܪܟܐ ܟܝܢܝܐ ܠܟܠܝܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܢܐ ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܢ ܙܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܣܓܝ ܒܪܬܐ ܝܢ ܪܘܒܐ ܒܐܡܪܝܢ ܡܘܪܟܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܣܘܪܐ ܒܟܠܗܐ ܕܟܠܝܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ.

ܐܝܟܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܪܟܐ:

ܡܟܝܢ ܡܘܪܟܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܟܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܐ: ܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܠܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܡܬܐ ܘܦܬܐ ܘܚܪܬܐ.

ܐ - ܚܝܘܬܐ:

ܒܡܟܐ ܡܟܘܠܐ ܕܓܢܐ ܠܚܝܘܬܐ، ܘܐܝܬ ܡܬܚܕܬܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܟܪܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܟܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܝܕ ܒܘܠܫܐ، ܘܡܟܘܢܐ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܡܟܐ ܒܠܘܚܐ ܕܘܟܝܬܐ، ܘܟܠܗܝ ܚܟܡܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܕܬܘܬܐ ܕܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܡܟܐ ܥܠ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܥܠ ܚܕܟܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܐ:

ܐ - ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܚܟܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܟܐ ܕܡܟܐ ܘܐܟܠܐ ܗܘܝܬܗ ܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܡܢܝܬܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܡܟܐ ܡܢ ܕܡܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܐ ܠܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܘܐܦ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܦܫܐ ܒܟܝܣ ܠܟܐܪܬܐ ܚܟܡܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܟܐ ܡܢ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.

ܒ - ܪܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܕܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܡܟܐ ، ܘܗܪܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܢܘܪܐ ܒܝܬ ܟܕܐ ܡܢ ܘܗܪܐ ܠܗܝܢܐ ܠܗ ܦܪܨܗ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܟܠ ܦܪܫ ܥܠ ܫܚܠܘܦܐ ܒܝܬ ܘܟܘܪܬܐ.

ܓ - ܡܝܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܟܠܗܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܢܘܗܪܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܙܒܠܐ ܕܡܫܚ ܠܗ ܘܗܪܐ ܕܒܡܟܐ ܠܝܬܝܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܬܡܠܝܢ ܒܟܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܚ ܠܗ ܐܟܠܗ ܕܢܘܗܪܐ ܠܚܘܪܬܐ (١٤) ܐܟܠܗ.

ܦܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܬܒܝܠ :

ܠܦܘܬ ܡܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܫܡ̈ܫܐ ܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܝܠܗ̇ ܦܐܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܦܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܬܚܬ :

(ܚܙܝ ܨܘܪܬܐ ٨)

ܩܘܛܒܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܐ

٩٠°

ܦܢܝܬܐ ܩܘܛܒܝܬܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܬܐ

٦٦،٥°

ܚܘܕܪܐ ܩܘܛܒܝܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܐ

ܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܟܝܟܬܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܬܐ

ܚܕܘܓܐ ܕܣܪܛܢܐ

ܦܢܝܬܐ ܫܚܝܢܬܐ

ܦܣܩܐ ܕܫܘܝܘܬܐ

ܚܕܘܓܐ ܕܓܕܝܐ

ܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܟܝܟܬܐ ܬܝܡܢܝܬܐ

٦٦،٥°

ܚܘܕܪܐ ܩܘܛܒܝܐ ܬܝܡܢܝܐ

ܦܢܝܬܐ ܩܘܛܒܝܬܐ ܬܝܡܢܝܬܐ

٩٠°

ܩܘܛܒܐ ܬܝܡܢܝܐ

ܨܘܪܬܐ (٨)

ܦܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܕܫܚܝܢܘܬܐ

1 - ܦܢܝܬܐ ܫܚܝܢܬܐ : ܘܗ̇ܝ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܨܥܝܬܐ ܒܝܢ ܬܪܘܝܗܝ ܚܕܘܓ̈ܐ ܘܡܥܒܪܐ ܒܐܡܨܥܬܗ̇ ܕܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܕܫܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܪܡ̈ܐ ܝܢܐ ܒܟܠܗ̇ ܘܠܝܬ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܘܐܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܚܬܝ ܒܗ̇ ܣܓܝ̈ܐܐ ܝܢܐ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ ܘܟܒܝܪ̈ܐ ܝܢ ܒܙܒܢ ܘܙܒܢܐ.

2 - ܬܪܬܝܢ ܦܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܟܝ̈ܟܬܐ : ܫܚܝܢܘܬܗ̇ ܘܐܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܚܬܝ ܒܓܘܗ̇ ܡܟܝܟܐ ܝܢܐ ܘܗ̇ܝ :

ܐ - ܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܟܝܟܬܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܬܐ : ܘܡܬܚܡܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܘܓܐ ܕܣܪܛܢܐ ܠܚܘܕܪܐ ܕܩܘܛܒܐ

ܓܪܒܝܝܐ (٢٣،٥ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܓܪܒܝܐܝܬ - ٦٦،٥ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܓܪܒܝܐܝܬ).

ܒ - ܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܟܝܟܬܐ ܬܝܡܢܝܬܐ : ܘܡܬܚܡܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܘܓܐ ܕܓܕܝܐ ܠܚܘܕܪܐ ܕܩܘܛܒܐ

ܬܝܡܢܝܐ (٢٣،٥ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܬܝܡܢܐܝܬ - ٦٦،٥ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܬܝܡܢܐܝܬ).

3 - ܬܪܬܝܢ ܦܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܩܪܝܪ̈ܬܐ : ܟܝܘܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܕܫܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܦܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܙܥܘܪ̈ܐ ܝܢܐ

ܘܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܘܐܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܚܬܝ ܒܓܘ ܬܪܬܝܢ ܗܕܐ :

ܐ - ܦܢܝܬܐ ܩܪܝܪܬܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܬܐ : ܘܡܬܚܡܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܕܪܐ ܩܘܛܒܝܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܐ - ܥܕܠ ܩܘܛܒܐ

ܓܪܒܝܝܐ (٦٦،٥ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܓܪܒܝܐܝܬ - ٩٠ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܓܪܒܝܐܝܬ).

ܒ - ܦܢܝܬܐ ܩܪܝܪܬܐ ܬܝܡܢܝܬܐ : ܘܡܬܚܡܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܕܪܐ ܩܘܛܒܝܐ ܬܝܡܢܝܐ ܘܥܕܠ ܩܘܛܒܐ

ܬܝܡܢܝܐ (٦٦،٥ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܬܝܡܢܐܝܬ - ٩٠ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܬܝܡܢܐܝܬ).

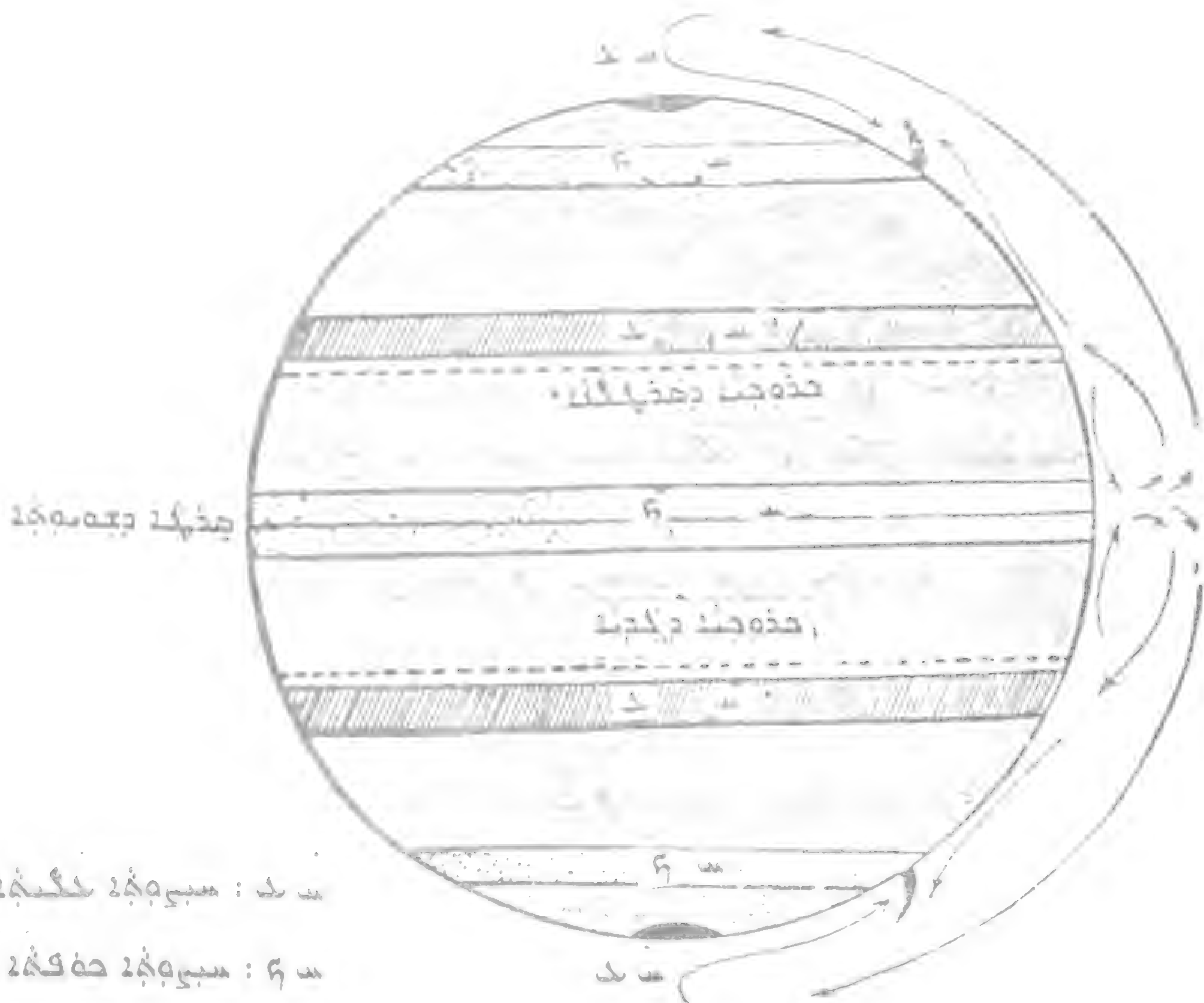
ܗ) ܓܒ - ܣܚܪܘܬܐ ܬܒܒܝܬܐ

ܗܪܟܐ ܡܣܟܢܝܢ ܕܐܡܪܝܢܢ ܕܦܘܫܐ ܥܠ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ، ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܚܡܫܐ ܕܣܚܪܘܬܐ ܬܒܒܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܗܢܐ :

1 - ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܘܬܐ : ܗܠܝܢ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܠܦܘܬ ܠܓܒܝܗ (ܠܡܕܢܚܐ) ܘܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܘܚܝܠܐ ܣܚܪܘܬܗ. ܘܗܘܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܥܠܝܗ ܗܘܐ ܥܠ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܣܚܪܘܬܗ، ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܘܚܕܐ ܣܚܪܘܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܫܐ ܥܠ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܕܣܚܪܘܬܗ.

2 - ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܚܡܝܐ : ܗܠܝܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܚܡܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܥܠ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܫܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܫܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܦܘܫܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ، ܘܡܢ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܚܡܝܐ ܥܠ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܚܝܠܗ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܚܡܝܐ ܥܠ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ، ܡܢ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܕܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܚܡܝܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܣܚܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܐ.

3 - ܐܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܫܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܕܚܡܝܐ : ܐܢܬܐ ܠܓܠܝܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܣܚܪܘܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܫܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐ. ܘܡܢ ܦܘܫܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܕܚܡܝܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܠܦܘܬ ܕܣܚܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܘܣܚܪܘܬܗ.



ܨܘܪܬܐ (٩)

ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܣܚܪܘܬܐ ܘܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ

4 – ܙܘܢܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ (ܚܠܡܬܐ ܘܡܠܝܬܐ) : ܙܘܢܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܠܝܬ ܡܚܕܐ ܠܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܣܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܝ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܡܬܐ ܘܡܬܦܩܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܙܘܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ.

ܘܠܦܘܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܚܠܦ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ (ܚܘܝ ܨܘܪܬܐ ٩) ܠܦܣܩܬܐ ܕܣܒܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ :

1 – ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܣܒܝܘܬܐ ܚܦܝܦܬܐ ܐܝܬ ܓܢܒܪܐ ܕܡܢܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܬܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܚܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܕܦܘܫܐ ܫܠܡܐ.

2 – ܗܕܐ ܦܣܩܬܐ ܕܣܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܨܥܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ٣٠ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܦܘܫܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ.

3 – ܗܕܐ ܦܣܩܬܐ ܕܣܒܝܘܬܐ ܚܦܝܦܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܒܫܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ٦٠ ܫܢܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܦܘܫܐ ܫܠܡܐ.

4 – ܗܕܐ ܦܣܩܬܐ ܕܣܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܨܥܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܘܬܐ ܚܝܠܬܐ ܕܡܦܩܬܐ ܕܫܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܠܝܐ ܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܫܐ.

ܗܟܝܠ – ܦܘܫܐ :

ܐܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܐܦܫܪܝܬ ܥܠ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܟܕ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܐ ܕܣܒܝܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܚܘܫܒܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ، ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܦܘܫܐ ܡܢ ܦܣܩܬܐ ܕܣܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܨܥܝܬܐ ܠܦܣܩܬܐ ܕܣܒܝܘܬܐ ܚܦܝܦܬܐ، ܒܗܝ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܢܝܢ ܒܡܫܚܬܐ ܒܣܒܝܘܬܐ ܡܚܕܐ ܠܫܢܝܬܐ ܐܚܪܬܐ ܒܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܫܐ ܘܗܘ ܕܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܬܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܚܪܝܬܐ.

ܘܙܘܢܐ ܕܬܠܬܐ ܟܠܗ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܢܝܬܐ ܒܚܫܝܘܬܐ ܕܣܒܝܘܬܐ ܒܗ ܗܕܐ ܦܣܩܬܐ ܥܡ ܟܕ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܫܢܝܬܐ ܒܣܒܝܘܬܐ ܙܘܢܐ ܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܫܐ، ܘܐܡܬܝ ܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܘܫܚܝܢ ܝܬܝܪ ܐܚܪܢܐ. ܘܒܗܘ ܕܟܠܗ ܫܢܝܬܐ ܒܣܒܝܘܬܐ ܒܟܠܗ ܡܠܝܘܬܗ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܐܚܝܕ ܒܙܘܢܐ.

ܕܝܼܠܵܢܝܵܬܹ̈ܐ ܕܟܹܐܦܹ̈ܐ :

1 - ܡܫܲܚܠܦܝܼ ܟܹܐܦܹ̈ܐ ܡܸܢܵܗ̇ ܠܕܝܼܠܵܢܝܵܬܵܐ ܕܡܫܲܚܫܚܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܩܲܫܝܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܐܝܼܬܠܗܘܿܢ، ܡܸܢܵܗ̇ ܘܡܲܚܙܝܼ ܥܘܼܣܠܵܐ ܒܡܫܲܚܫܚܘܼܬܵܐ ܠܐ ܩܲܫܝܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܡܲܚܙܝܼ ܟܹܐܠܵܗ̇. ܟܹܐܦܹ̈ܐ ܡܫܲܚܫܚܹ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܲܚܫܚܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܩܲܫܝܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܡܲܚܙܝܼ ܒܡܸܢܵܗ̇ ܐܲܝܟ ܕܒܸܛܠܵܗ̇ ܟܠ ܟܹܐܦܹ̈ܐ ܕܡܲܡܟܹ̈ܐ ܕܢܲܥܒܝܼ ܟܠ ܒܒܸܕܵܐ ܒܡܸܛܠܵܐ ܘܟܹܐܦܹ̈ܐ ܡܲܕܒܪ̈ܵܐ ܡܲܚܙܝܼܢ ܠܟܠܵܗ̇ ܕܪ̈ܵܓܹܐ ܕܡܫܲܚܫܚܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܩܲܫܝܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܡܲܚܙܝܼ ܒܡܸܢܵܗ̇. ܐܲܝܟ ܕܒܸܠܵܗ̇ ܟܠ ܟܹܐܦܹ̈ܐ ܕܢܲܥܒܝܼ ܡܢ ܗܲܒܝܼܪ̈ܵܬܵܐ ܒܡܘܼܢ̈ܵܕܵܐ ܡܦܲܩܝܵܢܵܐ (ܒܪܲܡܫܵܐ) ܟܠ ܩܲܫܝܘܼܬܵܐ ܒܒܸܩܵܐ ܗܿܝ ܠܗܿ.

2 - ܘܡܫܲܚܠܦܝܼ ܟܹܐܦܹ̈ܐ ܕܢܲܥܒܝܼ ܡܢ ܢܲܦܵܐ ܕܓ̰ܝܼܒܼܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܼܚܹܐ ܘܡܲܡܟܹܝܼܢ ܡܙܲܒܢܵܐ ܠܗܿܝ ܡܲܚܙܹ̈ܐ ܘܡܲܚܙܹ̈ܐ ܕܢܲܥܒܝܼ ܡܢ ܢܦܵܩܵܐ ܡܲܡܟܹܝܼܢ ܒܪܸܫܘܼܬܵܐ ܠܩܲܫܝܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܡܲܚܙܝܼ ܒܡܸܢܵܗ̇ ܘܗܵܘܝܼ ܒܟܹܐܦܵܐ ܕܓ̰ܝܼܒܼܘܼܬܵܐ.

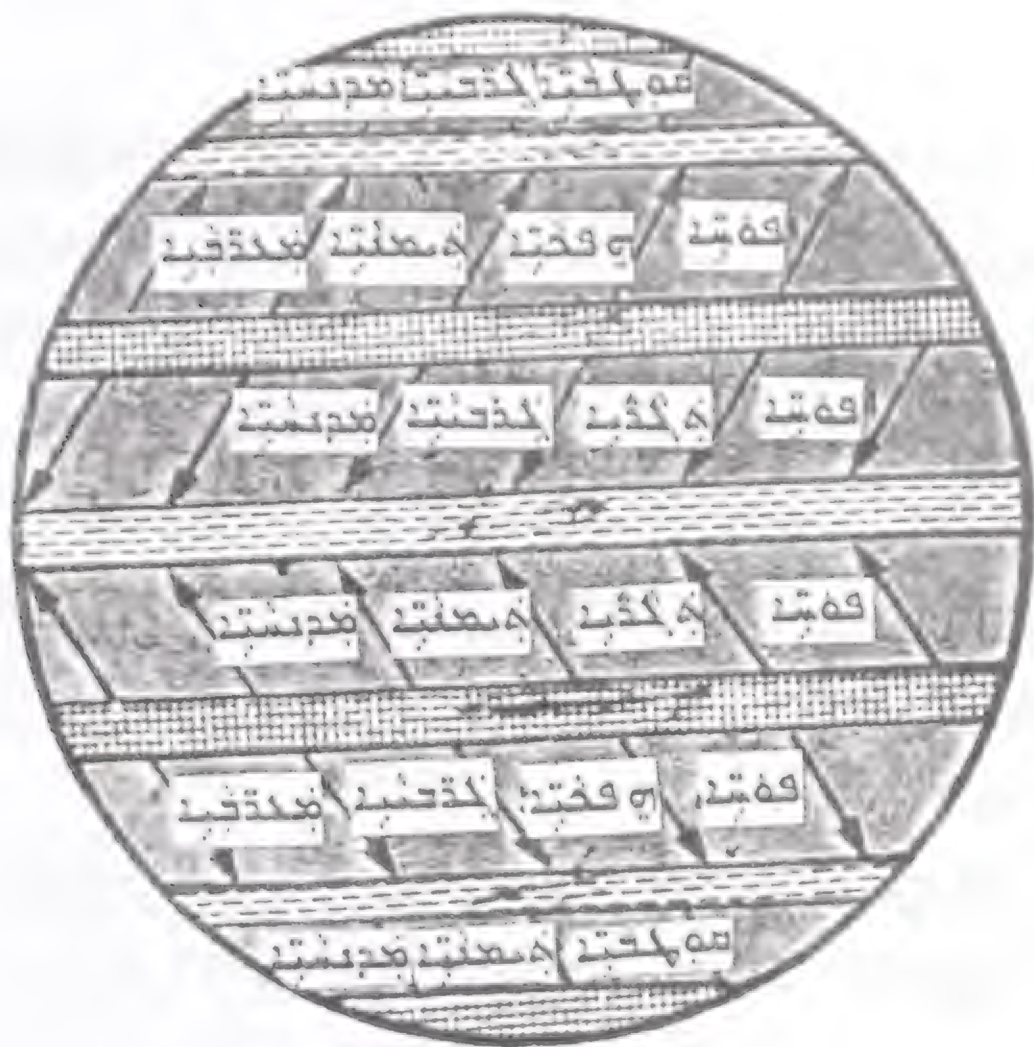
3 - ܢܲܥܒܝܼ ܟܹܐܦܹ̈ܐ ܒܡܲܫܟܢܹ̈ܐ ܦܠܝܼܛܹ̈ܐ (ܚܙܝܼ ܨܘܼܪܬܵܐ ١٠) ܟܠ ܥܘܼܡܩܵܐ ܕܐܲܪܥܵܐ ܒܡ ܩܲܫܝܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܣܲܝܒܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܨܸܒܼܥܵܐ ܘܩܲܫܝܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܣܲܝܒܘܼܬܵܐ ܒܟܲܦܵܐ ܘܦܠܵܓܝܼ ܡܢ ܕܢܲܥܒܝܼ ܗܲܕܡܹ̈ܐ ܠܡܲܫܟܢܹ̈ܐ ܕܝܘܿܡܵܢܵܐ ܒܦܠܵܓܵܐ ܕܟܘܼܡܵܐ ܓ̰ܘܼܪܢܵܝܬܵܐ ܘܠܗܲܦܟܵܐ ܕܝܘܿܡܵܢܵܐ ܒܦܠܵܓܵܐ ܕܟܘܼܡܵܐ ܡܫܲܚܢܵܐ ܠܟܘܼܡ ܫܲܚܢܵܐ ܩܲܪܝܼܪܵܐ ܘܡܢ ܦܠܵܓܵܐ ܕܗܵܘܹܐ ܦܘܼܠܚܵܢܵܐ ܙܵܘܥܵܐ ܕܐܲܪܥܵܐ ܢܲܦܠܵܐ ܣܲܓܝܼ ܒܩܘܼܪܒܵܐ ܡܢ ܡܲܕܢܚܵܐ ܠܡܲܥܪܒܼܵܐ.

4 - ܦܵܝܫܝܼ ܡܸܢܵܐ ܟܹܐܦܹ̈ܐ ܒܡܲܫܟܢܹ̈ܐ ܕܝܘܿܡܵܢܵܐ ܕܐܲܬܪܘܿܦܘܿ، ܡܸܢܵܗ̇، ܗܵܕܵܐ ܘܟܡ ܠܐ ܦܵܝܫܝܼ ܡܸܢܵܐ ܒܡܲܫܟܢܹ̈ܐ ܕܝܘܿܡܵܢܵܐ ܕܐܵܙܠܝܼ ܗܿܝ ܠܗܿ، ܟܹܐܦܹ̈ܐ ܡܫܲܚܠܦܹ̈ܐ ܡܲܕܢܚܵܐ ܗܲܕܡܵܝܵܐ ܐܝܼܠܵܗ̇ ܡܫܲܚܠܦܵܐ ܡܲܕܢܚܵܐ، ܘܟܹܐܦܹ̈ܐ ܓ̰ܘܼܪ̈ܢܵܝܹܐ ܗܲܕܡܵܝܵܐ ܐܝܼܠܵܗ̇ ܓ̰ܘܼܪܢܵܐ ܘܗܵܕܵܐ.

ܐܸܕܫܹ̈ܐ ܕܟܹܐܦܹ̈ܐ

ܡܲܢܝܵܢܵܐ ܐܝܼܠܵܗ̇ ܦܠܝܼܓ̰ܬܵܐ ܕܟܹܐܦܹ̈ܐ ܠܐܸܕܫܹ̈ܐ ܦܘܼܪ̈ܫܹܐ ܘܠܟܘܼܡ ܥܘܼܣܠܵܢܹ̈ܐ ܕܫܘܼܟܼܠܵܦܗܘܿܢ :

1 - ܟܹܐܦܹ̈ܐ ܓܘܼܦܢܵܝܹ̈ܐ : ܘܗܿܢܹܐ ܟܹܐܦܹ̈ܐ ܕܢܲܥܒܝܼ ܓ̰ܘܼܒܼܵܝܗ ܒܡܲܫܟܢܵܐ ܕܢܘܼܪܵܐ ܕܓܲܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܟܠ ܥܘܼܡܩܵܐ ܕܟܘܼܡܵܐ ܐܲܪܥܵܢܵܝܬܵܐ ܘܐܲܝܟܵܐ ܢܲܚܬܵܐ ܕܐܵܙܠܝܼ ܟܹܐܦܹ̈ܐ ܟܠ ܦܠܵܓܵܐ ܕܣܲܝܒܘܼܬܵܐ ܟܠ ܐܲܪܥܵܐ (ܚܙܝܼ ܨܘܼܪܬܵܐ ١٠)



ܐ̈ܘܡܐ ܕܫܩܝܘܬܐ ܟܘܦܐ ▦ ܝܩ̈ܠܐ ܕܫܩܝܘܬܐ ▤

ܐܣܟܝܡܐ (١٠) ܦܘܬܐ ܐܪ̈ܒܥܝܬܐ ܘܬܚܘ̈ܡܝܗ ܥܠ ܓܒܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ
ܘܡܫܚܠܦܬܐ ܚܠܦ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܬܪܬܝ ܦܘܬܐ ܠܗ :

ܐ - ܦܘܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ : ܘܒܗ̇ ܐܝܟ ܕܙܪܝܥܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܥܒܪܬܐ ܚܛ̈ܐ ܗ̇ܢܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܦܐܪܘܬܐ ٢٠ ܡ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܪܒܥܝܬܐ ܘܒܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ ܐܪ̈ܥܬܐ ܙܪܝܥ ܫܢܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܒܚܛ̈ܐ ܕܦܐܪܘܬܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܙܪܝܥ ܒܦܠܓܐ ܕܦܘܬܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܬܐ ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ، ܘܒܦܠܓܐ ܕܦܘܬܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ. ܘܚܣܝܪ ܐܝܟ ܦܘܬܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܠܦܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܠܦܬܐ ܕܙܪܝܥܐ ܠܦܘܬܐ ، ܕܒܘܣܡܐ ܕܦܐܪܐ. ܘܫܚܠܦܘ ܙܪܥܐ ܒܗ̇ܝ ܫܢܬܐ ܠܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܬܐ ܙܪܝܥܐ ܠܗ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܦܘܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܙܪܝܥܬܐ.

ܒ - ܦܘܬܐ ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ ، ܘܙܪܝܥ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܥܒܪܬܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܦܐܪܘܬܐ ٣٠

ܡ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܒܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ ܘܒܐܪܒܥܝܬܐ ܙܪܝܥ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܥܒܪܬܐ ܒܦܘܬܐ ܗ̇ܢܐ ܣܘܓܐܐ ܕܦܐܪܘܬܐ ٣٠ ܡ̈ܢܘܬܐ ܒܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ ܘܒܐܪܒܥܝܬܐ. ܘܗܘܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܒܦܠܓܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܬܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܬܐ، ܘܬܠܝܬܝܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܒܦܠܓܐ ܕܦܘܬܐ ܐܪܒܥܝܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܦܘܬܐ ܩܕܡ ܙܪܝܥ ܙܪܥܐ ܘܡܫܚܠܦܬܐ ܠܫܢܬܐ ܕܥܒܪܬܐ ܙܪܝܥ ܘܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ ܒܦܘܬܐ ܘܫܚܠܦܘ ܙܪܥܐ ܒܗ̇ܝ ܫܢܬܐ ܕܥܒܪܬܐ ܦܘܬܐ ܬܪܝܢܝܬܐ ܠܦܘܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ.

ܓ - ܦܘܚܐ ܡܘܠܟܢܝܐ : ܢܫܒܝ ܡܢ ܡܘܠܟܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܘܠܟܐ ܬܝܡܢܝܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܕܫܒܝܘܬܐ ܪܡܬܐ ܨܘܒ ܦܫܛܐ ܕܫܒܝܘܬܐ ܒܨܝܪܬܐ ܚܕܐ ܣܘܪܐ ܕܦܬܝܘܬܐ ٦٠ ܕܪܓܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܬܐ ܘܬܝܡܢܝܬܐ ܘܗܢܐ ܓܪܒܝܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܒܦܠܓܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܐ ܘܬܝܡܢܝܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܒܦܠܓܐ ܬܝܡܢܝܐ. ܘܡܢ ܕܒܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܦܘܚܐ ܬܫܝܢܐ ܕܡܒܕܩܘܬܐ ܘܟܕܝܘܬܐ ܗܠܐ ܒܟܠ ܕܘܟܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܝ ܡܟܝܟ ܒܢܘܟܝ ܕܪܓܐ ܕܫܘܚܢܘܬܐ ܘܟܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܦܬܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܪܝܟ ܒܐܪܥܐ.

2 - ܦܘܚܐ ܡܘܣܡܝܐ : ܘܗܢܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܫܡܐ ܠܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܘܚܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܫܢܐ ܠܡܫܚܠܦܝ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܡܘܣܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ. ܘܢܫܒܝ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܝܡܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܒܡܘܣܡܐ ܕܣܬܘܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܝܡܐ ܒܡܘܣܡܐ ܕܩܝܛܐ ܘܗܝ ܡܫܒܥܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܢܫܒܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܐ ܦܘܚܐ ܒܠܗ ܐܪܥܐ. ܦܘܚܐ ܡܘܣܡܝܐ ܕܢܫܒܝ ܒܩܝܛܐ ܗܘܐ ܙܘܥܝܗ ܡܢ ܐܘܩܝܢܘܣ ܗܢܕܘܝܐ ܘܟܢܫܐ ܨܘܒ ܡܫܒܥܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܘܒܣܬܘܐ ܗܦܟ ܟܡ ܢܫܒܝ ܦܘܚܐ ܡܘܣܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܓܘ ܡܫܒܥܬܐ ܨܘܒ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܘܐܘܩܝܢܘܣ ܒܫܒܩܐ ܠܐ ܠܗ ܡܛܪܬܐ ܕܙܘܥܝܗ ܒܡܘܣܡܐ ܕܣܬܘܐ. ܘܡܫܟܚܝ ܦܘܚܐ ܡܘܣܡܝܐ ܦܝܫܝ ܡܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܝܬܐ ܟܠ ܦܬܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܐ ܓܪܒܝܐ ܠܗ ܡܘܪܒܝܢܐ ܘܥܘܕܝ ܘܐܝܟ ܘܗܘܢ ܕܟܐ ܕܦܬܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܚܘܪܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܘܡܫܘܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܡܐ. ܘܡܫܟܚܝ ܦܘܚܐ ܡܘܣܡܝܐ ܗܘܝ ܡܫܚܠܦܝ ܘܟܕܝܘܬܐ ܠܦܬܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܪܝܟ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܗܘܝ ܟܡ ܢܫܒܝ ܠܗ ܡܫܒܥܬܐ ܘܟܡ ܡܫܟܚܝ ܡܚܠܦܝ ܐܝ. ܡܟܝܟ ܒܟܠ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܘܐܢܝ. (ܚܙܝ ܨܘܪܬܐ ١١).

ܙܘܥܐ ܕܦܘܚܐ ܒܣܬܘܐ

ܙܘܥܐ ܕܦܘܚܐ ܒܩܝܛܐ

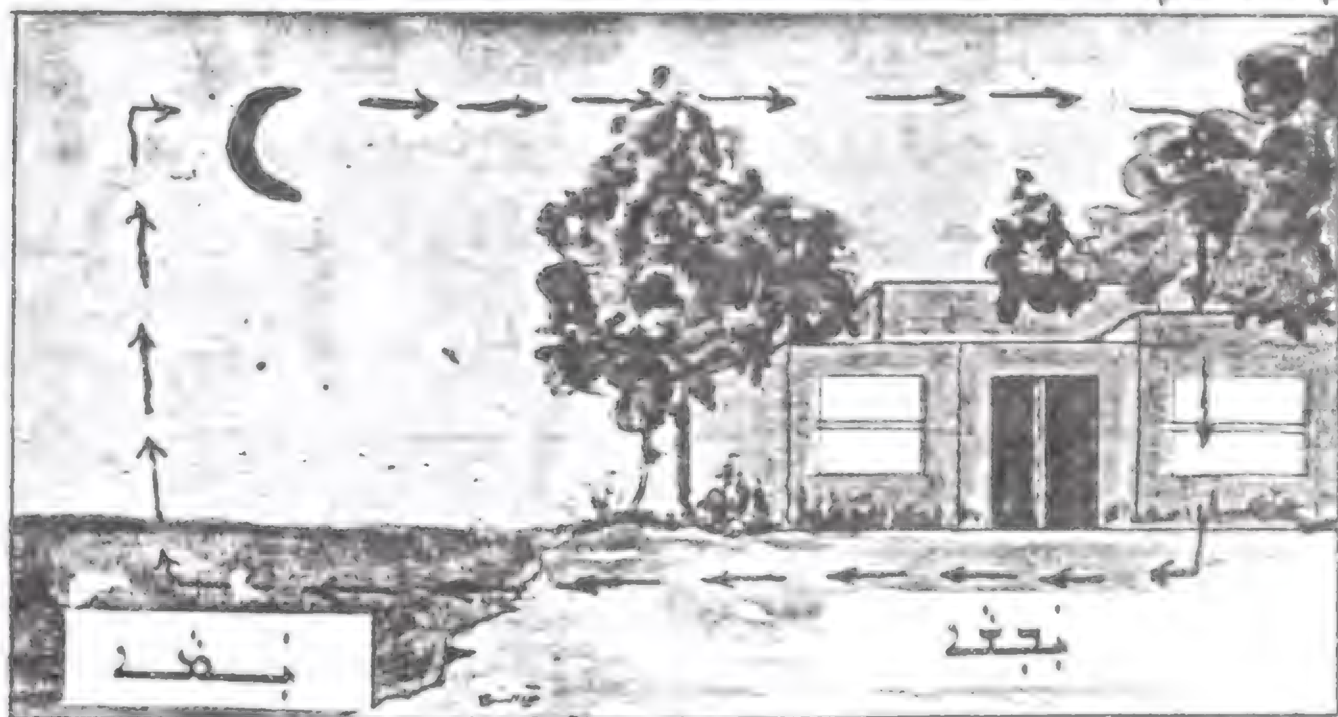
ܨܘܪܬܐ (١١) ܦܘܚܐ ܡܘܣܡܝܐ

3 - ܦܘܚ̈ܐ ܕܥܘܢܝ̈ܬܐ : ܗܢ̈ܐ ܦܘܚ̈ܐ ܢܫܒܝ ܥܠ ܦܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܫܚܠ̈ܦܐ ܡܢ
ܝܡܡ̈ܐ ܕܪ̈ܘܚܐ ܘܫܘܢܝܐ ܢܩܒܠܘܗܝ ܠܡܡܫܐ ܓܕܫܐ ܘܡܢ ܛܘܦܣ̈ܘܗܝ ܦܘܚ̈ܐ
ܕܡܘܣܡ̈ܐ ܥܠ ܗܢܕܘ ܘܡܫܩܝܢ ܥܠ ܡܝܕܢ.

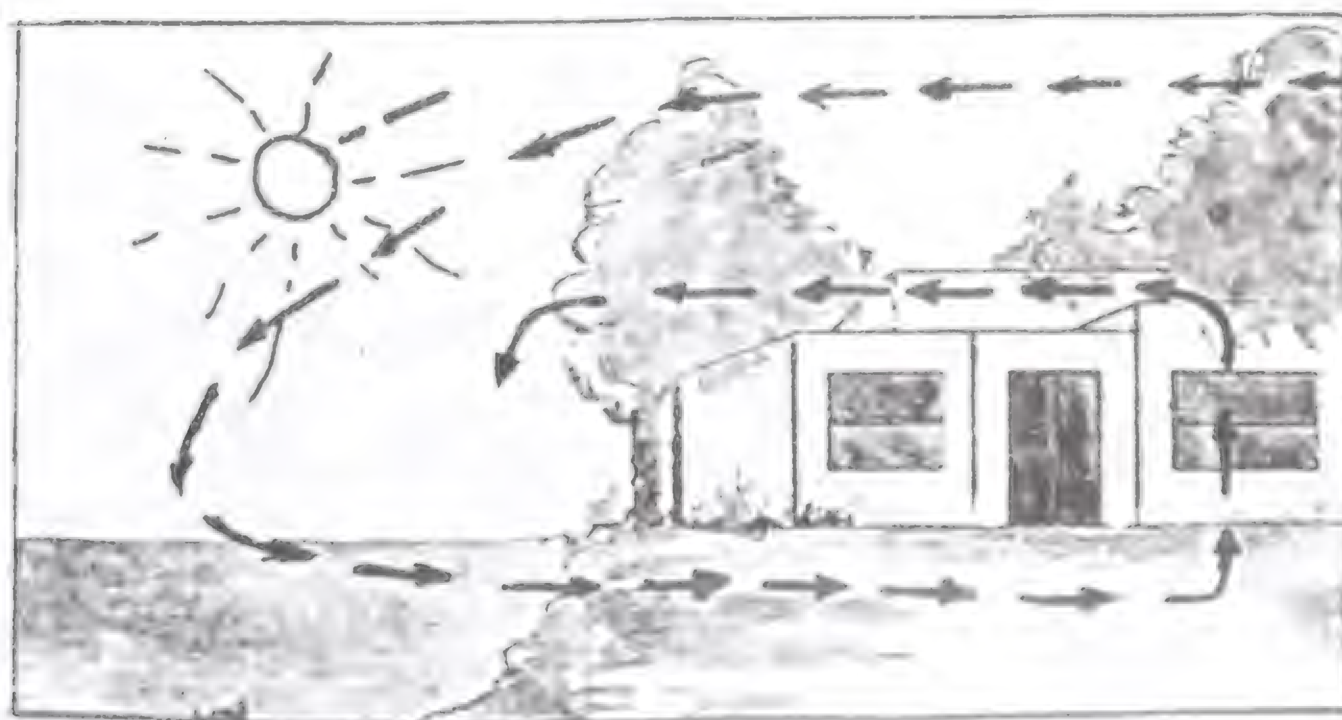
4 - ܦܘܚ̈ܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܝܐ : ܗܢ̈ܐ ܦܘܚ̈ܐ ܕܢܫܒܝ ܢܩܒܠܘܗܝ ܡܡܫܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ
ܘܐܝܡܡܐ ܒܝܠܕ̈ܐ ܕܥܘܒܕ̈ܐ ܕܡܢ ܦܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܥܒܝ̈ܕܐ ܡܚܠܠ̈ܐ ܕܚܝܘ̈ܬܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܛܘܦܣ̈ܘܗܝ :

1 - ܦܘܚܐ ܕܝܒܫܐ ܘܝܡܐ : ܚܠܦܬܐ ܕܚܝܘ̈ܬܐ ܒܝܢ ܝܡܐ ܘܝܒܫܐ
ܒܠܠܝܐ ܘܐܝܡܡܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܠܫܒܬܐ ܕܦܘܚ̈ܐ ܐܬܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܥܘܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܡܥܒܕ ܒܗܘ
ܦܢܝܬܐ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܠܝܡܐ، ܘܪܡܐ ܓܒܝܪܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܦܘܚ̈ܐ ܒܡܠܘܐܝ̈ܐ،
ܗܢܐ ܐܠܦܐ ܝܕܝܥ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܚܪܐ ܐܬܪܝܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܐ
ܒܙܘܓܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ.



ܦܘܚܐ ܕܝܒܫܐ (ܠܠܝܐ)



ܨܘܪܬܐ (١٢) ܦܘܚܐ ܕܝܒܫܐ ܘܝܡܐ (ܠܠܝܐ ܘܐܝܡܡܐ)

ܥܠܠܬܐ ܕܣܓܦܬܐ ܕܣܝܘܡܐ ܥܡ ܢܒܥܐ ܘܡܝܐ ܕܪܕܝ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܡܥܝܢܐ ܡܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܘܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܬܠܫܐܠܗ ܕܦܠܘܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܝܐ ܫܥܝܢܗ ܕܥܝܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܠܥܝܠܗ ܕܥܝܢܘܬܗ، ܢܒܥܐ ܕܢܘܦܐ ܡܠܝܠ ܣܝܘܡܐ ܢܒܠܗ ܠܘܢܕܐ ܕܡܥܝܢܘܬܗ ܝܢܐ ܦܬܐ ܣܝܘܡܐ ܕܡܟܐ ܢܒܠ ܡܢܐ ܠܡܕܢܒܘܬܗ ܦܘܫܛܢܗ. ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܠܢܒܥܐ ܡܝܐ ܘܕܝܡ ܕܢܘܦܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܘܝܕ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ ܠܢܒܥܐ ܕܢܘܦܐ. ܘܦܝܫ ܝܕܥܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܗܘܪܕܢܐ ܕܝܡܬܐ ܕܢܡܐ، ܘܕܠܝܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܦܟܐ ܘܦܝܫ ܝܕܥܐ ܕܝܡܬܐ ܕܢܒܥܐ (ܚܘܪ ܨܘܪܬܐ ١٢).

ܕܪܫܝܡ ܠܬܚܬ ܕܡܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܢܚܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܘܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܪܘܗ ܘܨܘܪܬܐ ܘܫܪܬܐ.

ܒ - ܝܥܡܐ ܕܓܘܕܐ ܘܕܓܘܠܐ : ܘܦܬܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܬܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܘܢܘܦܐ ܕܝܬܢܬܐ ܓܘܕܢܐ ܓܘ ܗܘܐ ܙܘܥܐ ܠܦܘܬܐ ܓܡ ܓܘܕܢܐ ܘܕܓܘܠܐ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܠܒܠܐ ܦܣܝ ܦܘܬܐ ܢܒܠ ܠܣܦܐ ܕܓܘܕܢܐ ܝܘܡ ܕܓܘܠܐ ܚܣܝܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܠܬܐ ܕܣܝܘܡܐ ܕܦܦܬܐ ܦܠܝܓܬܐ ܡܢ ܣܓܦܬܐ ܕܕܪܓܐ ܕܡܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܓܡ ܕܓܘܠܐ ܘܓܘܕܐ. ܕܢܘܦܐ ܓܘ ܕܡܟܝ ܕܪܓܐ ܕܡܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܪܦܩܬܐ ܕܓܘܕܢܐ ܕܙܘܪܟܝ ܦܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܓܘܠܐ ܝܘܡ ܓܘܕܐ. ܐܝܬܐ ܕܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܠܝܗ ܕܪܐ ܠܕܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܥܡܐ ܕܢܒܥܐ ܘܢܡܐ.

ܐܪܒܥܐ : ܕܓܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܝܓܕܐ :

ܕܓܒܝܘܬܐ : ܕܡܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܠܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܢܝܗ ܠܗ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܝܓܕܐ ܝܠܗ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܠܕܝܢܐ ܕܨܘܦܐ ܕܢܓܘܦܬܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܠܓܘܕܐ ܢܩܫܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗܘܐ ܓܠܝܢܝܗ .

ܘܡܢ ܥܠܠܬܐ ܕܦܠܠܬܐ ܕܡܝܓܕܐ :

1 - ܗܦܢܐ ܕܚܡܝܘܬܐ ܦܠܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܗܘܐ.

2 - ܕܢܕܬܐ ܕܪܕܠܐ ܕܡܥܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܕܪܕܠܐ ܕܠܓܒܝܘܬܐ ܘܢܓܗ ܗܦܟܕܢܐ ܕܓܣܝܠܐ ܓܘܗ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܒܓܢܘܬܐ ܗܘܦܢܬܐ ܠܐܒܓܢܘܬܐ ܝܣܠܬܐ ܓܡ ܓܡܝܡܬܐ، ܘܐܝܬܐ ܕܕܢܡܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܝܠܝ ܢܝ ܠܗ ܕܢܦܩܗ ܡܢ ܦܝܬܐ ܓܣܝܬܐ ܠܦܝܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

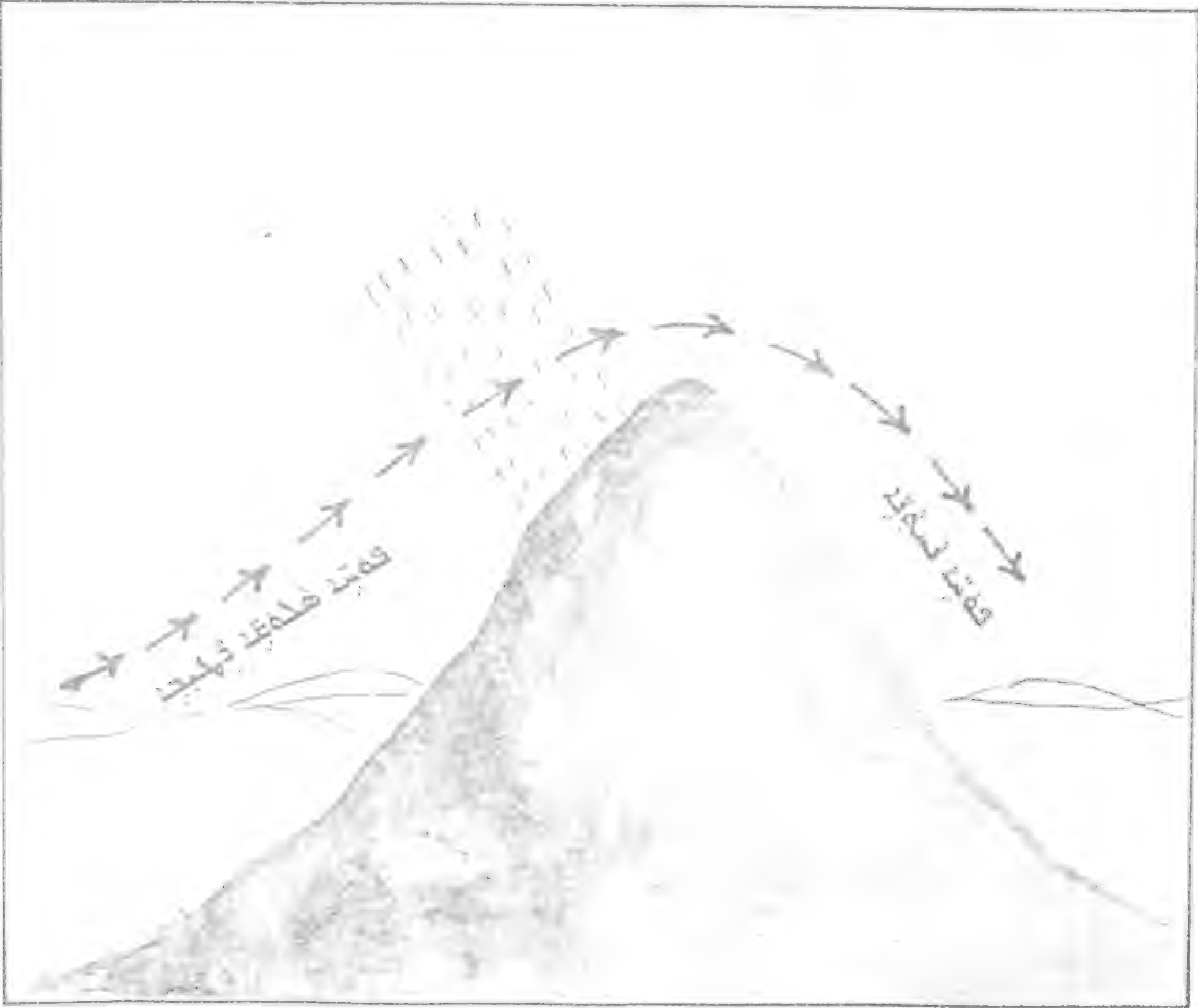
ܙܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܓܢ̈ܢܬܐ :

ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܓܢ̈ܢܬܐ ܠܙܢ̈ܝܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܠܦܘܬ ܛܘܦܣܐ ܕܡܚܝܕܢܐ ܠܚܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܕܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܐܝܢܐ ܙܢܝܐ ܗܢܐ :

1 - ܓܢ̈ܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܢ̈ܝܬܐ : ܘܐܝܬ ܓܢ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܦܬܝܟܝܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܟܘܪܝܬܐ : ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܠܓܘ ܕܗܘܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܛܝܢ ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܕܪܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܡܬܚܣܢ ܒܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܢܝܢ ܒܟܠ ܡܢܗ ܓܢܒܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܡܟܠ ܓܢ̈ܢܬܐ ܥܠܝܢܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܢܝܠܐ (ܚܘܝ ܨܘܪܬܐ ١٣).

ܨܘܪܬܐ (١٣)
ܓܢ̈ܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ

ܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܕܛܘܪܢܝܬܐ : ܦܘܚ̈ܐ ܕܐܬܝ ܡܢ ܝܡ̈ܐ ܘܐܘܩܝܢܘܣ̈ܐ ܛܥܝܢܝ ܡܝܢܘܗ ܒܦܬܝܬܐ ܠܓܦ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܟܢ̈ܐ ، ܐܝܟܢ ܗܦܟܝ ܥܢܢ̈ܐ ܛܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܡܣܩܬܗ ܕܐܪ̈ܡܝ ، ܒܡܣܩܝ ܐܢܝ ܦܘܚ̈ܐ ܘܡܛܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܥܠܗ ܡܢ ܗܘܠܐ ܕܟܢ̈ܐ ܘܗܕܝ ܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܚܠܠ̈ܐ ܥܠ ܓܢܒܐ ܕܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܡܩܒܠܢܝܐ ܠܐܢܝ ܦܘܚ̈ܐ ، ܒܗܢܐ ܟܡܫܪܝ ܒܫ ܦܪܝܫ ܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܒܓܢܒܐ ܗܦܟܝܐ ܕܦܢܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܫܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܕܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܦܘܚ̈ܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܦܫܝ ܠܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܘܢܚܬܝ ܒܓܢܒܐ ܗܕܟܢܐ ܘܪܝܐ ܫܚܫܚܘܬܗ ܥܡ ܢܚܬܐ ܘܗܘܝܠܗ ܠܐ ܦܪܫܝ ܠܡܛܪܬܐ ܒܐܗܐ ܓܢܒܐ ܡܢ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ. ܘܡܢ ܛܘܦܣܐ ܥܠ ܕܐܗܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܐ ܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܠܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܝܡܢ ܡܩܒܠܢܝܐ ܠܝܬ ܡܝܬ̈ܐ ܒܗܝܕܐ ܒܡܛܪ̈ܐ ، ܒܗܐ ܠܫܢܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܡܝܢܘܗ ܚܘܪܐ ܕܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܒܗܐ (ܚܙܝ ܨܘܪܬܐ ١٤)



ܨܘܪܬܐ (١٤)

ܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܕܛܘܪܢܝܬܐ

ܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܥܠܥܠܝ̈ܬܐ : ܘܗܠܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܗܦܟܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܡܝܡܐ ܕܪܛܝܒܐ ܥܡ ܗܘܐ ܩܪܝܪܐ ܘܒܥܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܚܘܦܬܐ ܕܡܣܝܡܘܬܐ (ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܥܠܐ) ܟܕ ܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܚܡܝܡܐ ܠܥܠ ܡܢ ܗܘܐ ܩܪܝܪܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܪ ܒܢܝܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܚܡܝܡܐ ܠܡܬܒܪܘ ܘܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܪ ܠܬܚܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܘܡܬܢܛܦܐ ܕܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܝܫܐ ܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܠܗܦܟܬܐ ܕܦܠܓ̈ܐ ܐܬܬܪܝܡ ܡܬܬܪܝܡܐ ܚܡܝܡܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܥܡ ܦܠܓ̈ܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܝܢ ܡܬܚܠܦܢ ܚܡܝܡܐ ܘܡܬܩܪܪܝܢ ܠܡܬܒܪܘ ܕܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܕܥܠܥܠܐ (ܚܙܝ ܨܘܪܬܐ ١٥).

ܘܗܠܝܢ ܒܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܒܗܘܝܠܐ ܡܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܚܡܝܡܐ ܕܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܘܡܬܐ ܘܦܢܝܬܐ ܩܪܝܪܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ ܠܥܠܡ ܦܠܓ̈ܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܐ ܐܪܝܟܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܩܝܢܘܣ ܘܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܚܡܝܡܐ ܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܐ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܕܢܦܠܝܢ ܠܗ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܪܡܝܐ ܡܣܬܒܪܢܐ. ܘܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܒܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܗܢܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܦܢܝܬܐ ܒܡܬܪܡܝܐ ܡܬܚܠܦܐ ܘܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܬܦܪܫܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܐܪܝܟܐ ܕܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܘܐܪܝܟܐ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܕܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܘܦܢܝܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܘܐܪܝܟܐ ܡܣܬܒܪܢܐ.

ܨܘܪܬܐ (١٥)
ܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܕܥܠܥܠܐ

ܬܘܼܠܡܵܕ݂ܵܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܵܐ ܒܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ

ܡܢܲܝܬܵܐ ܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ ܝܠܵܗ̇ ܚܲܕ ܕܘܼܟܵܐ ܡܲܢܛܠܲܩܬܵܐ ܬܘܼܠܡܵܕ݂ܵܐ ܕܝܲܠܘܿܦܹ̈ܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܝܲܠܘܿܦܵܐ ܕܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ ܝܠܹܗ، ܘܗܵܝ ܕܝܠܵܗ̇ ܬܘܼܠܡܵܕ݂ܵܐ:

1 ـ ܣܘܼܟܵܠܵܐ ܕܟܝܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܒܸܕ ܡܲܢܝܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܡܲܢܛܠܲܩܬܵܐ ܒܸܕ ܣܘܼܟܵܠܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ ܕܟܝܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ : ܘܡܲܢܝܘܼܬܹܗ ܝܠܵܗ̇ ܬܘܼܠܡܵܕ݂ܵܐ ܡܲܢܝܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ ܕܲܪܓܵܐ ܕܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܲܡܢܲܝ ܟܠ ܪܘܼܚܵܐ ܕܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ ܕܪܲܒܵܢܵܐ ܕܝܲܠܘܿܦܵܐ ܘܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ ܕܝܲܠܘܿܦܹ̈ܐ ܕܲܠܒܵܒܵܐ ܘܢܲܦܫܵܐ، ܝܢܵܐ ܣܘܼܟܵܠܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ ܕܟܝܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܟܠ ܓܵܘܹܗ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܒܸܕ ܡܸܢ ܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܩܲܕܡܵܝܵܐ ܝܕ݂ܝܼܥܵܐ. ܘܗܵܕܵܐ ܡܲܠܦܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܠܝܲܠܘܿܦܵܐ ܒܟ݂ܠ ܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ ܕܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܩܲܕܡܵܝܵܐ ܒܸܕ ܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܣܘܼܟܵܠܵܐ ܫܲܒܵܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܟܠܵܗ̇ ܡܸܢ ܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܕܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ ܕܟܠ ܫܲܢ̈ܬܵܐ.

2 ـ ܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܒܸܕ ܬܘܼܠܡܵܕ݂ܵܐ ܕܫܲܒܬܵܐ ܘܫܲܒܬܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܝܘܿܡܵܐ ܕܝܲܠܘܿܦܵܐ ܕܟܠܵܗ̇: ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܟܠ ܫܲܒܬܵܐ ܘܫܲܒܬܵܐ ܒܫܲܒܬܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܝܘܿܡܵܐ ܕܝܲܠܘܿܦܵܐ ܕܟܠܵܗ̇. ܘܝܲܠܘܿܦܵܐ ܪܲܒܵܐ ܟܠ ܫܲܒܬܵܐ ܒܸܕ ܡܸܢ ܝܲܪܚܵܐ، ܘܗܵܕܵܐ ܝܠܵܗ̇ ܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ ܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ ܕܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܕܝܲܠܘܿܦܵܐ ܒܫܲܒܬܵܐ ܘܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܕܝܲܪܚܵܐ ܟܠܹܗ.

3 ـ ܣܘܼܟܵܠܵܐ ܒܸܕ ܡܲܢܝܘܼܬܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܝܲܠܘܿܦܵܐ ܘܡܲܠܦܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ : ܘܗܵܕܵܐ ܕܲܪܓܵܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܵܐ ܕܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܕܟܠܵܗ̇ ܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ ܕܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܝܲܠܘܿܦܵܐ ܘܗܵܕܵܐ ܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ ܕܡܲܢܝܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܕܝܲܠܘܿܦܵܐ ܘܡܲܢܝܘܼܬܵܐ ܟܠ ܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܠܡܲܢܝܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܲܪܓܵܐ ܕܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ، ܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ ܒܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܝܲܠܘܿܦܵܐ ܗܘܵܐ ܚܲܕ݂ ܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ ܒܣܘܼܟܵܠܵܐ ܩܲܕܡܵܝܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܕܲܪܓܵܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܵܐ ܒܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ ܘܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܵܐ ܒܝܲܠܘܿܦܵܐ. ܘܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܵܐ ܠܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܟܠ ܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ ܘܕܲܪܓܵܐ ܒܣܘܼܟܵܠܵܐ ܠܟܠܵܗ̇ ܩܲܕܡܵܝܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܝܘܼܡܵܐ. ܘܗܵܕܵܐ ܗܘܵܐ ܗܘܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܝܲܠܘܿܦܵܐ ܝܲܠܘܿܦܵܐ ܘܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܟܠܵܗ̇ ܝܘܼܡܵܐ.

4 ـ ܟܬܵܒܵܐ ܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ : ܗܵܕܵܐ ܝܠܵܗ̇ ܕܡܲܥܒܲܕ݂ܬܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܡܲܢܝܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܬܘܼܠܡܵܕ݂ܵܐ ܘܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ ܒܟܠ ܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܒܝܲܠܘܿܦܵܐ ܕܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܘܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ ܕܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ ܕܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܒܝܲܠܘܿܦܵܐ ܕܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ ܕܲܪܓܵܐ ܕܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܘܡܲܢܝܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܟܬܵܒܵܐ ܠܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ، ܘܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ ܝܠܵܗ̇ ܟܬܵܒܵܐ ܒܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ ܘܬܘܼܠܡܵܕ݂ܵܐ، ܘܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ ܟܬܵܒܵܐ ܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ ܟܠ ܕܲܪܓܵܐ ܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܠܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܕܝܲܠܘܿܦܵܐ ܟܠܹܗ. ܟܬܵܒܵܐ ܕܝܠܹܗ ܡܸܢ ܟܬܵܒܵܐ ܒܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ ܕܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܟܬܵܒܵܐ ܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ ܠܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ ܕܲܪܓܵܐ ܕܡܫܲܡܠܝܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ ܟܬܵܒܵܐ ܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ ܟܠ ܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܗܵܕܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ. ܗܵܕܵܐ ܟܬܵܒܵܐ ܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ ܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ ܕܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܘܡܲܠܦܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܠܡܲܕܪܲܫܬܵܐ ܟܬܵܒܵܐ ܟܠ ܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܗܵܕܵܐ ܡܸܢ ܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܡܲܠܦܵܢܵܐ (ܚܙܝ ܗܵܕܵܐ ܟܬܵܒܵܐ ܕܝܘܼܡܵܐ).

5 - ܒܚܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ : ܘܡܛܠ ܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܘܛܝܒ
ܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܠܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܟܢܘܫܘܬܐ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܥܕܬܐ
ܟܠ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܘܪܗܢܐ ܘܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܛܝܒ ܠܡܫܒܚܘܬܗ
ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ، ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ ܕܚܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܡܢ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ
ܒܥܘܕܪܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܘܪܚܡܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ ܒܐܚܪܢܐ.

ܐܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܘܣܘܦܩܐ ܕܙܡܪ̈ܐ :

ܒܪܡܫܐ، ܐܢܬܘܢ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܚܙܝܢ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܟܢܫܐ ܟܠ ܐܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܣܝܩܝ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܙܡܪܐ ܕܐܢܫ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܟܠ ܘܪܚܡܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܠܟܠܝܐ ܘܠܐ ܙܡܪܐ ܒܥܘܢܝܬܐ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ.

ܘܡܬܚܙܝܢܘܬܐ ܓܒܪܐ ܚܕ ܠܥܡܐ ܕܡܘܣܝܩܝ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܠܚܡܐ ܕܥܘܣܩܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܠܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܙܡܪܐ ܚܠܝܐ ܒܣܘܦܩܗ ܘܚܘܒܗ ܩܘܡܝܐ.

ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܓܒܪܐ ܒܝܕܥܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܒܡܘܫܚܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܒܥܡܐ ܕܡܘܣܝܩܝ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ. ܘܩܕܡܝܐ ܒܐܝܟ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܒܥܘܪܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܝܘܡܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ. ܙܡܪܐ ܕܡܘܣܝܩܝ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܘܬܦܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܗ ܙܡܪܐ ܒܫܘܦܪܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܚܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܙܡܪܢܐ ܘܡܘܣܝܩܝ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ.

ܡܙܡܪܢܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܠܟܐ ܘܓܒܪܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܠܒܗ ܟܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܗ ܙܡܪܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܦܪܝܢܐ ܘܪܚܡܬܢܘܬܐ.

ܒܗܕ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘܢܐ ܐܠܗܐ ܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܘܣܝܩܝ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܐܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܠܚܡܐ ܕܡܫܬܠܡܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܙܡܪܐ ܘܫܘܦܪܐ ܟܠ ܚܘܒܐ ܕܓܒܪܐ ܙܡܪܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢܗ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܚܐ ܘܡܫܬܠܚܐ.

ܠܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܐܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܙܡܪܐ، ܡܢ ܠܒܐ ܡܘܒܝܠܐ ܡܫܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܐܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܘܠܕܐ ܒܗܕ ܡܘܣܝܩܝ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܐܡܢܘܬܗ، ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܐܡܢܘܬܗ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܦܘܪܫ ܐܝܟܐ ܘܦܘܫ ܚܘܒܐ ܟܡ ܦܘܫ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܡܫܬܡܥܢܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܡܫܬܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܥܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܟܠ ܕܦܝܫ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ.

ܐܚܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܕܝ

ܐܝܟ ܝܘܠܦܢ ܐܚܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܕܝ ܒܕܪܓܐ ܕܐܚܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܚܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܕܝ ܒܡܘܕܥܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ، ܘܐܝܟܢ ܝܘܠܦܢܢ ܕܡܬܩܪܝܐ ܠܚܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܕܝ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܒܚܫܢܐ ܗܘܦܢܐ ܡܢܟ ܠܪܓܫܝܗ ܒܡܝܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ.

ܘܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܪܫܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܬܪܡܘܡܝܛܪܐ ܕܡܘܙܓܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܠܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܚܕܐ ܒܕܠܝܠܘܬܗ ܒܘܪܢܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ.

ܘܗܘܢܐ ܕܪܘܫܡܐ ܐܡܝܕܝܐ ܒܝܕܐ ܕܡܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܘܦܩܐ ܦܕܝܐ ܠܚܢܠܐ ܕܬܪܡܘܡܝܛܪܐ ܕܡܘܙܓܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܕܪܓܐ ܕܝܕܥܝܢ ܕܡܬܠܒܫܝܢ ܥܡ ܥܕܢܐ ܕܬܡܘܙܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܩܝܢܬܐ ܠܗ ܕܡܬܚܝܐ ܠܒܪܟܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܘܙܓܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܝܠܠܬܐ ܕܠܪܓܫܐ ܕܚܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܐܡܝܕܝ ܘܡܩܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܦܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܒܝܬ ܒܪܫܡܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܡܬܚܝܠܝܢ ܘܡܘܫܠܝܢ ܒܗܘܢܐ ܕܦܬܘ ܩܠܐ ܘܦܬܘ ܡܝܐ.

ܘܗܘܦܩܐ ܡܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܚܢܠܐ ܕܬܪܡܘܡܝܛܪܐ ܕܡܘܙܓܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܦܕܝܐ ܗܢܐ

1 - ܚܘܠܦܐ ܕܕܪܓܐ ܕܚܡܝܡܘܬܐ:

2 - ܬܪܡܘܡܝܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ ܙܝܘܓܐ ܕܡܚܝܠܝܢ ܕܪܓܐ ܕܚܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܝܥ ܝܠܝܢ ܒܡܝܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ. ܘܗܘ ܡܚܝܠܝܢ ܬܪܡܘܡܝܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ ܟܘܗܠܐ ܕܦܝܥ ܡܘܦܠܚܢܐ ܒܡܘܠܐ ܥܡܩ ܘܚܕܐ ܕܪܓܐ ܕܚܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܝܥ ܒܡܘܦ ܒܡܝܬܐ ܕܢܘܪܐ.

٠ ١٠ ٢٠ ٣٠ ٤٠ ٥٠ ٦٠

ܬܪܡܘܡܝܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ ܙܝܘܓܐ

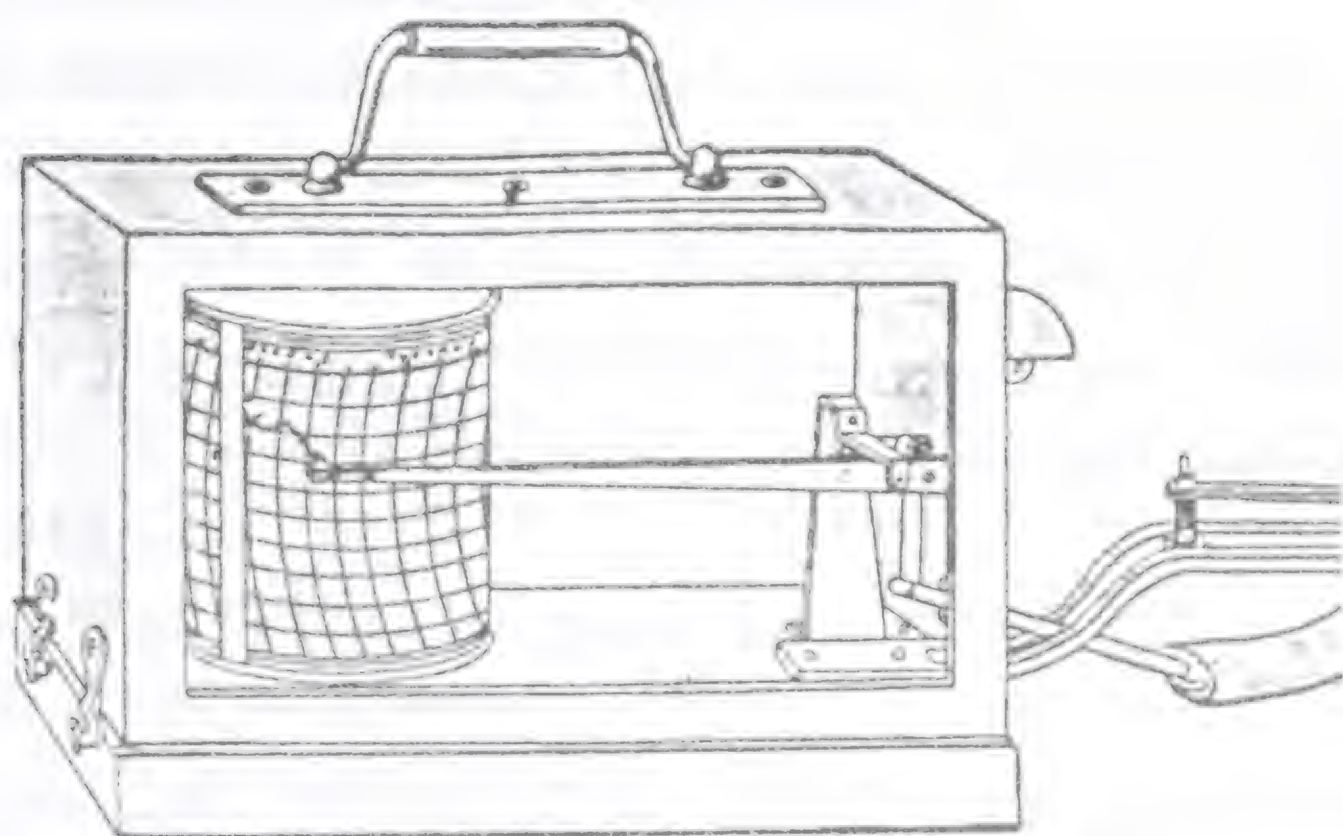
٢٠ ١٠ ٠ ١٠ ٢٠ ٣٠ ٤٠ ٥٠

ܬܪܡܘܡܝܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ ܟܘܗܠܐ

ܨܘܪܬܐ (١٦)

ܚܕ ܬܪܡܘܡܝܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ ܙܝܘܓܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ ܟܘܗܠܐ

ܒ - ܬܲܪܡܘܿܡܹܝܬܪܵܐ ܡܲܟܬܒܵܢܵܐ (ܬܲܪܡܘܿ ܓܪܵܦ): ܘܐܝܼܬܘܿܗܝ ܗܘܼܦܵܟܵܐ ܕܟܹܐ ܡܲܪܓܸܫ ܕܪܲܩܵܐ ܕܚܲܡܝܼܡܘܼܬܵܐ ܡܢ ܕܲܪܓܵܐ ܘܟܵܬܹܒ ܥܲܠ ܦܲܪܨܵܐ ܡܘܼܬܒܹܬܵܐ ܚܲܕ ܫܵܒܘܿܥܵܐ ܟܠܗ ܚܲܕ ܝܘܿܡܵܐ ܥܲܠ ܝܵܗܵܐ ܕܲܦܢܵܐ

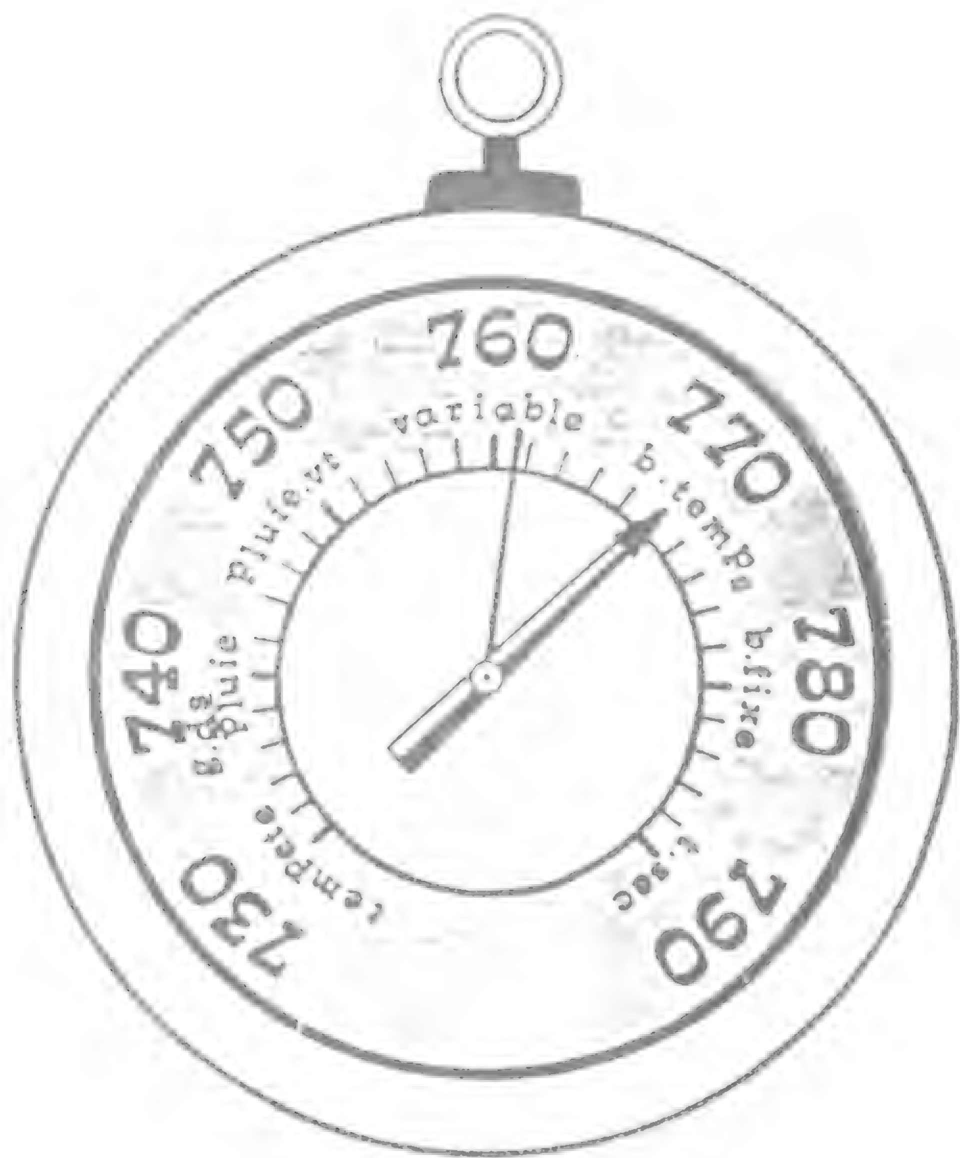


ܨܘܼܪܬܵܐ (١٧)
ܬܲܪܡܘܿܡܹܝܬܪܵܐ ܡܲܟܬܒܵܢܵܐ (ܬܲܪܡܘܿ ܓܪܵܦ)

2 - ܡܫܘܼܚܹ̈ܐ ܕܚܝܼܩܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܵܐܲܪܵܝܬܵܐ:

ܐ - ܒܵܪܘܿܡܹܝܬܪܵܐ ܕܙܝܼܒܲܩ: ܘܐܝܼܬܘܿܗܝ ܚܲܕ ܩܲܢܝܵܐ ܕܫܝܼܫܵܐ ܡܘܼܪܟܵܐ ܚܲܕ ܡܹܝܬܪܵܐ ܘܡܲܚܣܘܼܡܵܐ ܕܪܹܫܗ ܚܲܕ ܗܘܼ ܦܬܝܼܚܵܐ ܡܢ ܚܲܕ ܦܲܐܬܵܐ ܘܡܲܠܝܵܐ ܒܙܝܼܒܲܩ ܘܡܲܦܝܼܠܵܐ ܠܗ ܒܟܲܣܵܐ ܠܲܟܵܘ ܙܝܼܒܲܩ. ܚܝܼܩܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܵܐܲܪܵܝܬܵܐ ܒܩܘܿܡܵܐ ܕܡܘܼܬܒܵܐ ܕܙܝܼܒܲܩ ܒܲܪܘܼܡܵܐ ܘܗܘܼܝܵܐ ٧٦ ܣܡ ܥܲܠ ܓܵܘܵܐ ܕܦܲܠܛܵܐ ܕܝܲܡܵܐ.

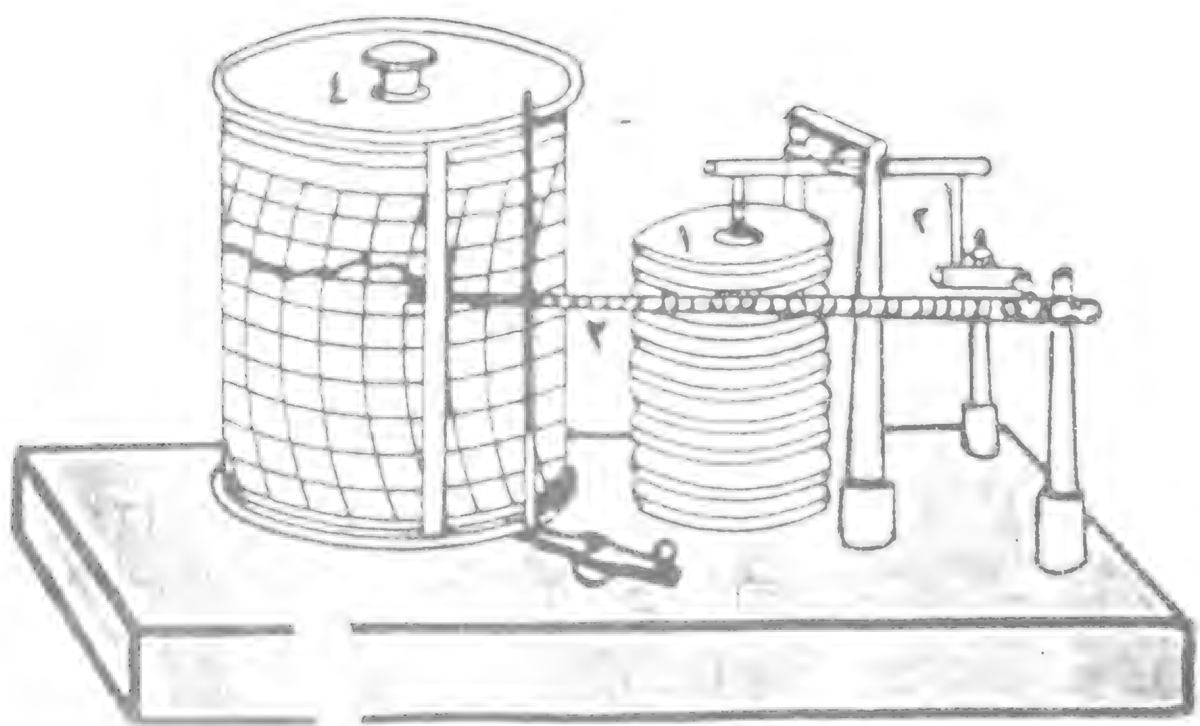
ܒ - ܒܵܪܘܿܡܹܝܬܪܵܐ ܝܲܒܝܼܫܵܐ: ܘܗܘܼܝܵܐ ܒܨܘܼܪܬܵܐ ܕܥܲܪܒܵܢܵܐ، ܘܡܲܚܸܫ ܡܢ ܩܘܼܛܦܵܐ ܝܲܒܝܼܫܵܐ ܠܲܟܵܘ ܡܲܚܠܘܿܩܵܐ ܡܢ ܐܵܐܲܪ ܘܡܲܚܠܘܿܩܵܐ ܒܟܘܼܢܵܫܵܐ ܕܦܲܪܵܫܵܐ ܡܢ ܝܲܒܝܼܫܵܐ ܘܡܲܥܒܸܕܵܐ ܠܚܘܼܪܵܦܵܐ ܕܚܲܠܛܵܐ ܐܵܝܟ ܠܸܒܵܐ ܡܲܝܬܵܐ ܡܫܲܢܵܝܵܐ. ܘܡܲܚܙܹܐ ܒܘܼܪܓܵܐ ܕܚܝܼܩܘܼܬܵܐ ܐܵܐܲܪܵܝܬܵܐ ܡܲܚܘܝܼܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܥܲܠ ܕܲܦܵܐ ܚܲܕܵܐ ܘܚܲܙܵܐ ܡܫܲܢܵܝܵܐ ܥܲܠ ܣܸܩܪܵܐ ܕܚܲܕܵܐ ܘܡܲܡܫܸܚܗ.



ܨܘܪܬܐ (١٨)

ܒܪܘܡܝܛܪܐ ܝܒܝܫܬܐ

ܓ - ܒܪܘܡܓܪܦ : ܗܘܝܐ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܫܒܝܚܘܬܐ (ܒܪܘܡܓܪܦ) ܟܕ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܥܠ ܓܠܝܢܐ ܥܡ ܫܥܬܐ ܕܡܬܓܪܓܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܘܩܐ.



ܨܘܪܬܐ (١٩)

ܒܪܘܡܓܪܦ ܥܡ ܠܦܘܩܕܐ 1 - ܬܘܟܠܐ ܝܒܝܫܬܐ 2 - ܡܚܘܝܢܐ 3 - ܕܪܥܐ 4 - ܣܝܡܐ

3 - ܡܫܘܚܬ̈ܐ ܕܦܘܚܐ :

ܐ - ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܕܦܘܚܐ : ܘܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܡܐܢܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܦܘܚܐ ܘܡܚܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܓܢܒܐ ܐܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܢܫܒܬܐ ܘܐܣܝܪܬܐ ܠܦܘܬܐ ، ܘܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟܐ ܓܢܒܐ ܐܝܠ ܐܡܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܘܠܐ ܚܝܐ ܕܦܝܠ ܘܡܚܘܝܢܐ ، ܐܝܠ ܐܡܘܪܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܚܡܝܫܐ ، ܘܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܠܐܡܘܪܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܪܘܚ̈ܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܣܦܪܐ ܡܝܬܝܘ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܪܘܚܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘܢ ܢܫܒܬܐ ܕܓܢܒܐ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܡܝܬܝܘ ܦܘܚܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܢܫܒܐ ܡܢ ܓܢܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܪܘܚܐ ܕܡܥܢ ܗܘ ܠܗ (ܚܙܝ ܨܘܪܬܐ ٢٠)

ܒ - ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܚܐ : ܘܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܡܐܢܐ ܐܢܝܡܘܡܝܛܪ ܘܡܚܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܪܘܚܐ ܦܝܠܬܐ ܒܦܠܓܐ ܕܠܘܚܐ ܡܚܘܝܐ ܠܦܘܚܐ ܘܟܠܗ ܠܡܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܝ ܦܘܚܐ ܐܘܒ ܫܩܝܠܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܝ ܦܘܚܐ ܐܘܒ ܢܫܒܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܠܡܚܘܝܐ ܕܐܝܢ ܦܝܠܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܡܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܚܐ. (ܚܙܝ ܨܘܪܬܐ ٢١)

ܨܘܪܬܐ (٢١)
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܗܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܚܐ (ܐܢܝܡܘܡܝܛܪ)

ܨܘܪܬܐ (٢٠)
ܦܝܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܚܐ

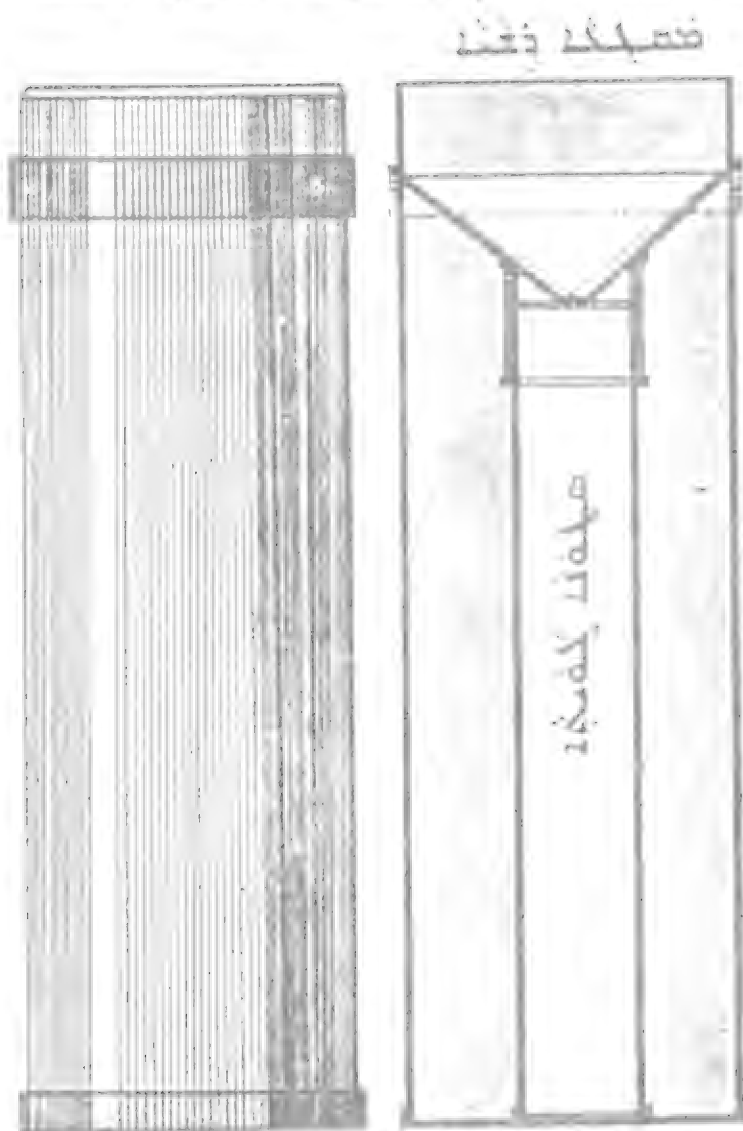
4 - ܡܐܢܐ ܕܪܛܝܒܘܬܐ :

ܐ - ܬܪܡܘܡܝܛܪܐ ܝܒܝܫܐ ܘܬܪܡܘܡܝܛܪܐ ܪܛܝܒܐ : ܪܛܝܒܐ ܗ݇ܘ ܕܦܝܫ ܟܪܝܟܐ ܐܘܪܐ ܕܙܝܒܩ ܒܟܬܢܐ ܬܠܝܠܐ ، ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘ ܩܝܡ ܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܢܐ ܟܡܢܕܐ ܢܦܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܒܝܕܐ ܡܥܒܪܘܬܗ .. ܐܢܐ ܝܒܝܫܐ ܟܡܚܘܐ ܪܕܝܐ ܕܡܥܒܪܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ. ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܕܒܝܢܬ ܬܪܡܘܡܝܛܪܐ ܝܒܝܫܐ ܘܪܛܝܒܐ ܘܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܟܡܘܕܥܐ ܩܕܝܪܐ ܕܟܠܝܢܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܪܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܓܘܫܡܢܝܬܐ ܒܐܐܪ.

ܒ - ܡܚܘܝܢܐ ܠܐܪܟ : ܘܡܚܘܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܪܛܝܒܘܬܐ ܓܘܫܡܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܢܝ ܥܠ ܦܘܬ ܡܫܚܬܐ ܥܠ ܡܣܪܩܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܩܢܝܐ ܒܡܘܠܝܝܐ ܓܘܠܦܐ ܕܬܪܡܘܡܝܛܪܐ ܡܘܟܠܢܐ ܒܟܠܗܐ ܕܡܥܒܪܘܬܐ.

5 - ܡܐܢܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ

ܘܡܘܩܕܐ ܝܬ ܦܬܝܚܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܟܝܠܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܡܢ ܡܐܢܐ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܡܕ ܦܬܚܐ ܠܠܥܠܐ ܟܦܘܚ ܠܟܘ ܡܝܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ ، ܘܒܝܕܗܘ ܡܘܡܟܐ ܦܪܡ ܒܡܐܢܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܟܝܠܬܐ ܕܡܝܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܐܚܪ ܡܐܢܐ ، ܠܗ ܠܝܬܘܢܐ ܠܟܠܠܐ ܕܟܡܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ ܕܢܦܠܠܗ ܐܘܐ ܡܢ ܫܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܥܠ ܠܥܠܝܗ.





ܨܘܪܬܐ (٢٢)
ܡܐܢܐ ܕܪܛܝܒܘܬܐ

1 - ܬܪܡܘܡܝܛܪܐ ܝܒܝܫܐ   2 - ܬܪܡܘܡܝܛܪܐ ܪܛܝܒܐ
3 - ܐܘܪܐ ܕܙܝܒܩ   4 - ܟܬܢܐ ܟܪܝܟ ܒܙܝܒܩ
5 - ܟܣܐ ܡܘܠܝܐ ܡܠܝ ܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܢܐ
6 - ܟܬܢܐ ܠܟܘ ܡܝܐ   7 - ܟܠܘܢܐ ܕܬܪܡܘܡܝܛܪܐ

ܨܘܪܬܐ (٢٣)
ܡܐܢܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ

1 - ܡܢܝܕ ܠܫܘܪܝܐ ؟ ܡܢ ܩܝܡ ܒܢܝܗ ܘܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܬܪܐ.

2 - ܡܢ ܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ، ܡܢܝܢܘܗ ؟

3 - ܠܡܢܐ ܩܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܢܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ؟ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ؟

4 - ܡܢ ܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܥܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܕܒܟܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܥܠ ܐܬܪܐ ؟

5 - ܐܡܘܪ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܒܗܘܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܩܠܝܠ ܥܠܗ :

ܐ - ܩܢܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܩܠܝܠܐ .

ܒ - ܩܢܝܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܝܘܗܝ ܥܠ ܫܠܡܘܬܗ.

6 - ܡܢ ܝܢܐ ܟܘܪܐ ؟ ܘܐܝܟ ܒܐܬܪܘܗܝ ؟

7 - ܡܢܝ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܕܟܘܪܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܐ ܕܒܠ ܐܬܪܐ .

8 - ܕܐܝܟ ܗܘܐ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ؟ ܩܝܡ ܠܗܘܐ ܒܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܥܡ ܒܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܘܝܕܥܐ.

9 - ܡܢ ܝܢܐ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ؟ ܘܡܢ ܝܢܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܠܘܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܥܠ ܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܕܘܟܪܢܗ ؟

10 - ܐܝܟ ܐܝܬ ܐܡܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ؟ ܡܫܘܚ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܕܗܘܐ .

11 - ܕܐܝܟ ܩܪܝܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ؟ ܡܫܘܚ ܠܗܘܐ ܥܡ ܐܡܪܐ.

12 - ܡܢܝ ܠܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܪܝܪܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ. ܩܝܡ ܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܠܗܘܐ.

ܣܘܟܡܐ̈

ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܠܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܘܟܪܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܝܠܕܐ ܒܫܢܬ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܥܡ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܝܢܘܐ ܥܠ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܕܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܐܬܘܪ ܒܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܐ.

ܡܢܝܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܢ ܠܗ ܫܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܐܬܘܪ.

ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܥܬܝܩ̈ܐ

ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܗ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ :
ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܥܬܝܩ̈ܐ ܒܢܘ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪ̈ܝܢ ܥܠ ܓܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ
ܕܩܠܬ ܗܘܐ ܩܪܝܒ ܠܟܪܟܐ ܡܢ ܟܪܟ. ܘܗܝ ܓܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܕܩܠܬ
ܕܐܬܘܪܐ ܗܝ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܝܢܘܐ ܥܠ ܓܒܝܬܐ ܕܢܗܪ̈ܘܬܐ. ܥܠ ܡܬܒܥܬܐ ܕܓܘܪܐ
ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܝ ܩܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܬ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܥܬܝܩܬܐ ܥܠ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ.
ܠܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܥܬܝܩ̈ܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܬ ܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܓܒܝܬܐ ܘܕܪܓܐ
ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܩܕܝܡ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ
ܠܓܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܥܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܢ ܩܕܡ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܐܬܘܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܥܠܝܗ ܕܢܝܢܘܐ ܥܡ ܡܠܟ̈ܘܬܐ
ܕܝܢܘ̈ܢ.
ܘܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܥܬܝܩ̈ܐ ܦܠܚܝ ܗܘܘ ܒܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܩܕܝܫ̈ܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ
ܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܘܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܡܢ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܪ̈ܒܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ.
ܘܗܘܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܥܬܝܩ̈ܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܐܠܗܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ
ܠܗܘܢ ܥܡܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܐ، ܘܗܘܐ ܕܥܠܝܗ ܐܬܘܪܐ
ܥܬܝܩܐ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘ ܕܐܠܗܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ.
ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܥܬܝܩ̈ܐ ܥܒܕܘ ܒܐܠܗܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܩܕܝܫ̈ܐ
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ، ܥܡܡ̈ܐ
ܘܕܪ̈ܐ.
ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܩܕܝܡ ܡܢ ܐܠܗ̈ܐ ܩܕܝܫ̈ܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܐܬܘܪܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܥܬܝܩ̈ܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ. ܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ
ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܘܥܡ̈ܐ. ܘܠܟܠ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܕܟܠܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ ܗܝ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܗ
ܥܡ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܬܘܪܐ ܘܗܝ ܒܝܬܐ-ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܐ.
ܘܗܘ ܗܘܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܥܠ ܕܝܢܗ ܕܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ، ܘܡܠܟܐ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܒܝܬܐ
ܕܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܠܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܐܬܘܪܐ.
ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܐ ܕܠܗܘܢ ܘܡܠܟ̈ܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ
ܐܬܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܗ ܕܡܫܒܚܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܬܝܩܬܐ.

ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܗ̇ܝܕܟ ܠܡܫܬܡܠܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܫܛܐ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ، ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ
ܩܕܝܡܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܝܠܗ ܥܕܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܒܦܠܛܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܝܠܗ
ܡܢ ܡܐܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܒܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܢܐ ܗܘ̇ܐ ܒܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܘܟܠܗܝܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܥܡܡܐ
ܗܘܢܐ ܕܩܘܡܬܐ ܕܗܘܠܢܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ. ܘܡܢܐ ܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܐܘܢܓܠܝܣܛܐ
ܡܟܪܙܢܐ ܒܕܪܝܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܡܐܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܐܝܟ
ܒܫܢܬܐ ܬܠܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܐ. ܒܗ̇ܝ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ
ܕܗܘܕܢܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܟܠܕܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܥܕܬܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܥܠܝܗܝܢ. ܘܡܫܝܚܝ
ܚܘܠܛܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ
ܘܩܘܕܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܘܠܕܐ. ܘܡܫܡܠܝ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ
ܡܫܝܚܐ ܩܕܡ ܦܘܪܫܢܗ ܡܢ ܡܢܐ ܪܘܫܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܩܕܡܝܬܗ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ
ܕܡܘܠܕܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ.

ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܥܕܬܐ ܚܘܟܡܬܐ ܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܡܟܪܙܝܢ ܒܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ
ܘܐܬܘܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ، ܥܕܬܐ ܡܟܪܙܝܢ ܒܟܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܥܠ
ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܡܫܘܬܐ ܘܫܬܐ ܘܥܣܪܐ ܘܫܒܥܝܢ ܘܬܪܬܝܢ
ܕܒܪ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܟܪܙܝ ܒܐܘܪܚܗ ܥܠ ܥܕܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ.

ܒܗܝ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܡܟܪܙ
ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܗ ܡܟܪܙܐ
ܕܡܢܐ ܘܗܘܕܝܐ ܠܥܕܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܥܠ
ܥܡܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܟܢܘܫܝܗ ܐܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܢ ܥܡܡܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝ
ܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܘܗܘܐ، ܘܡܫܝܚܝ ܡܠܟܐ ܡܫܝܚ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܗܘܕܝܐ ܕܥܕܬܐ
ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܗ ܐܝܬ ܥܕܬܐ ܒܪܝ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܕܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܗ
ܡܢ ܥܕܬܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܠܗ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܗ.

ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܕܝܪܝܐ ܕܫܘܫܛܐ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ :

ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܬܪ : (ܚܙܝ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ٢٤).

ܨܘܪܬܐ (٢٤)

ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܦܘܪܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܢܨܒܬܐ ܚܢܝܢܬܐ ܒܬܒܝܠ

ܐ - ܡܠܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ: ܘܫܟܚܝ ܐܢܐ ܡܠܝܫܘܬܐ ܐܪܟܐ ܩܕܝܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ
ܡܢܝܗ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܘܟܬܒܐ ܕܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܘܐܢܟܬܐ ܕܝܠܦܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܘܟܬܒܐ ܢܟܦܝܐ
ܘܐܚܪܢܐ.

ܒ - ܟܬܒܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ: ܘܝܠܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܡܟܝܢܐ ܕܐܢܟܬܐ ܗܘ ܢܟܢܬܐ ܗܠܘܩܐ
ܗܠ ܦܠܘܬܐ ܕܡܟܢܝܐ. ܡܢܝܗ ܐܢܟܬܐ ܘܟܠܝܠܐ ܘܡܟܢܝܐ ܡܟܠܠܬܐ ܟܘܢܬܐ.
ܘܐܪܒܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܢܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܐܢܟܬܐ ܩܕܝܡܬܐ.
ܐܝܬ ܐܢܝ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܕܟܪܐ ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܡܕܥܢܬܐ ܕܟܘܠܟܢܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ
ܘܟܘܠܟܢܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܐܪܕܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ. ܘܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܐܟܙܐ
ܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܘܐܠܐ ܠܗܘܢܟܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܠܗܐ. ܘܟܠ ܕܐܠܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܘܢ ܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܐܪܢܐ
ܢܫܘܬܐ ܘܡܦܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܐܢܐ ܩܢܘܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܟܠܟܐ
ܘܩܪܡܠܗ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܟܠ ܚܘܒܝܢܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܘܐܠܐ ܠܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܕܪܢܐ
ܠܡܟܠܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܠܐܘܡܢܐ ܒܬ ܠܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܠܡܟܠܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܐ
ܒܩܢܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ. ܒܟܠܗ ܡܢ ܓܫܢܝܬܐ ܕܗܕܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܒܢܘܗܝ.
ܘܐܢܟܬܐ ܕܟܠܟܠ ܘܡܟܬܒܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܘܟܬܒܗ ܡܢ ܐܢܟܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܒܟܬܒܐ
ܕܬܫܥܝܬܐ، ܡܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܝܕܝܥܢܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܕܟܪܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܟܪܢܘܬܐ
ܕܟܘܪܐ ܒܗܝ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ ܗܝܕ ܟܬܒܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܘܐܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ.

ܓ - ܟܬܒܐ ܕܬܕܘܟܪܢܐ: ܐܝܬ ܒܗܘܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ
ܘܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܪܫܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ. ܘܗܘܝ ܐܢܐ ܟܬܒܐ
ܠܐ ܗܕܝܐ ܐܢܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܢܟܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܟܐ ܘܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܟܬܒܐ
ܒܫܠܡܘܬܐ ܢܟܦܝܐ ܒܬ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܢܟܦܝܐ ܘܟܠܝܡ ܒܫܡܠܟܐ ܝܕܝܥܢܐ
ܒܐܢܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܟܬܒܐ ܒܕܟܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܟܬܒܐ ܟܠ ܦܝܫ
ܘܐܢܫܐ ܐܘܪܐ ܘܡܟܢܝܐ ܘܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܢܐ ܡܠܝܫܘܬܐ
ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ.

ܕ - ܐܢܟܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ: ܐܝܬ ܒܟܘܠܟܢܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܬܟܠܝܬܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܫܠܝ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܕܟܪܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܡܕܟܪܐ ܕܐܪܥܢܝܬܐ. ܘܐܢܟܬܐ ܗܘܝ ܕܡܝܟܐ ܘܐܡܝܢܐ ܢܕܡܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܕܪܐ:

ܘܦܫܘܛܐ. ܘܡܚܫܒ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܠܗ ܦܬܝܚܐ ܕܐܗܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܠܠܒ ܟܠ
ܒܢܝ ܡܝܬܢܐ ܦܪܝܫܝܬ ܒܐܗܐ ܕܟܡ ܘܡܫܟܚ ܘܦܫܝܛ ܚܘܝܐ ܐܝܠܗ
ܒܠܫܢܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ.

ܕ - ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܢܒܝܘܬܐ : ܐܝܢ ܒܟܠܝܐ ܕܒܘܗܐ ܟܪܣܛܝܢܝܬܐ ܝܢ ܙܘܪܐ ܡܢ
ܗܘܝܐ ܒܟܠܝܐ ܕܒܘܗܐ ܥܬܝܩܬܐ ܘܐܦܐ ܝܪܘܫܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܒܟܠܝܐ
ܕܒܘܗܐ ܟܪܣܛܝܢܝܬܐ. ܘܐܝܢ ܐܢܝ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܒܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܕܫܪܫܐ ܘܡܝܬܢܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܫܘܠܛܢ ܘܡܟܝܢܬܐ ܕܗܝܗ ܠܗܝܢ ܒܐܡܪܝܬܐ ܟܪܣܛܝܢܬܐ.
ܘܫܡܗܐ ܐܢܝ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܒܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܐܕܘܪ ، ܘܡܢ ܕܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܐܝܠܗ̈ܝ ܕܐܢܝ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ،
ܢܗܘܐ ܟܬܝܒܝܗ ܒܡܘܫܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܐܦܐ ܒܟܠܗܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢܝܗܝܗ
ܠܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܦܐ ܡܘܫܠܡܐ . ܘܡܢ ܐܝܠܢܗ ܝܢ ܐܝܫܥܝܐ
ܘܬܢܐ ܘܕܢܝܐܝܠ.
ܘܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܝܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܐܡܝܢ ܒܗܘܗܐ ܟܕ ܐܝܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܣܘܠܝܐ
ܘܐܝܢ ܚܕܟܡܐ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܘܐܕܘܪ ܘܟܬܝܒܝܗ ܐܝܢ ܗܐ ܡܘܫܐ
ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܒܠܘܚܐ ܘ ܐܫܥܝܐ ܘܡܘܫܐ، ܘܐܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܢܝ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ
ܟܬܝܒܝܗ ܒܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܕܝܚܝܕܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܢ ܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܬܐ ܘܟܕ ܠܗܘ
ܒܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܕܐܡܪܝܬܐ ܥܬܝܩܬܐ ܘܒܗܝܢܝܢ ܡܟܬܒܢܐ ܕܗܘܗܐ ܐܢܝܢ ܘܒܡܟܬܒܢܐ
ܕܝܢ ܘܢܘܟܒ ܐܚܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܐܢܝ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܚܫܚܐ ܟܬܒܐ . ܘܐܚܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܢܝ
ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܦܝܫܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܒܘܪܟܬܐ.

ܗ - ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܕܐܕܘܪ : ܘܟܪܘܒ ܒܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܢܒܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܡܫ ܦܬܝܚܐ ܟܪܣܛܝܢܝܐ
ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܡܢܐ ܘܫܪܫܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܬܐ ܟܪܣܛܝܢܬܐ.
ܘܐܢܝ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܗܘܘ ܦܝܫܝܐ ܒܟܠܝܐ ܕܒܘܗܐ ܥܬܝܩܬܐ ܒܒܘܗܐ ܡܢ
ܗܘܝܐ ܟܠ ܬܘܡܢܐ. ܘܡܫܡܫܘܢ ܐܝܠܢܗ ܒܗܪܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢ ܒܢܐ
ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܠܢܗ ܚܘܪܒܢܐ ܘܐܕܘܪ.
ܘܐܢܝ ܟܬ̈ܒܐ ܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܬܝܚܐ ܝܢ ܟܚܝܕܐ ܠܗܦܪܝܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܗܐ
ܦܫܠܗܘܢ ܒܡܫܠܠܗ ܒܫܪܫܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܬܐ ܟܪܣܛܝܢܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܫܠܗ
ܒܐܡܫܘܗܝܗ ܒܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܡܢܐ (ܡܒܝܢܬܐ) ܘܐܦܐ ܠܝܠܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ
ܡܢܝܗ ܟܗܘܢܐ ܕܡܫܚܐ ܘܟܗܘܢܐ ܕܙܒܢܝܗܝܗ ܘܡܫܡܫܗ ܪܒܐ.

2 - ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ :

ܘܟܠܚ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܚܕ ܫܡܫܝܐ ܒܚܕܪܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܫܡܫܝܬܐ ܟܠܚ ܝܘܡܐ ܥܠܡܝܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܥܠܡܝܐ ܝܠܗ ܚܕ ܫܥܬܐ ܕܬܪܥܣܪ ܘܥܣܪܝܢ ܫܥܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܐ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܕܟܠܝ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢܬܐ ܒܚܕ ܥܘܡܩܐ . ܘܗܝ ܗܘܐ ܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܥܘܡܩܐ ܚܕܝܐ ܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܫܥܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܗܘ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܟܠܚ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܥܬܐ. ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܥܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܥܡܘܩ ܡܢ ܫܥܬܐ ܫܥܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܐ ܒܚܕ ܫܥܬܐ ܕܟܠܝܟܐ ܘܟܠܚ ܝܘܡܐ ܒ ܫܥܬܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܫܥܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܗܘܝ، ܘܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܐ ܚܕܝ ܫܥܬܐ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܕܟܠܝ ܝܘܡܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܘܗܘܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܕܫܥܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܝܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܠܫܥܬܐ ܫܥܬܐ ، ܘܫܥܬܐ ܫܥܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ. ܗܘܝܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܫܥܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܫܥܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܫܡܫܐ ܘܝܘܡܐ ܘܝܘܡܐ ܘܫܡܫܐ ܕܫܥܬܐ ܥܡܘܩ ܡܢ ܫܥܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ. ܥܡܘܩ ܡܢ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܝܠܗ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܝܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܫܥܬܐ ܕ ܫܥܬܐ ܫܥܬܐ ܝܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܝܠܗ ܫܥܬܐ ܫܥܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܫܥܬܐ ܘܫܥܬܐ ܥܡܘܩ ܡܢ ܘܫܥܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܕܫܥܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܠܫܥܬܐ ܘܫܥܬܐ ܫܥܬܐ ܕܟܠܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܘܫܥܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ. ܘܝܘܡܐ ܘܫܥܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܥܬܐ ܝܠܗ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܫܥܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܐ. ܘܟܠܚ ܗܘ ܐܝܟ ܫܥܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܚܕܪܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.

3 - ܫܥܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ : ܘܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܫܥܬܐ ܫܥܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܠܫܥܬܐ ܕܫܥܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܘܝܘܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܒܫܥܬܐ ܒܫܥܬܐ. ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܐ ܫܥܬܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܫܥܬܐ ܠܫܥܬܐ ܘܝܘܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܫܥܬܐ ܫܥܬܐ ܘܝܘܡܐ ܕܫܥܬܐ ܒܚܕ ܘܝܘܡܐ ܕܠܚܕ ܒܫܥܬܐ

ܕܡܫܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܢܦܩܝܢ. ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܚܠܝܨܐ ܢܗܘܐ ܠܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܝܗܒܝܢ ܚܝ̈ܐ
ܩܢܘܡܐ ܒܐܘܦܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܥܒܕ̈ܐ ܦܪ̈ܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܘܦܝ̈ܫܐ ܢܦܝܫܐ
ܦܫܝܩ ܒܡܘܡܬܐ ܕܟܬܒ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܡܠܝ ܡܢܗ ܒܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܗܘܝܘ ܐܝܟ
ܢܝܫܐ ܕܪ̈ܒܘܬܐ .

ܘܐܝܟ ܕܒ̈ܢܝܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܡܝܩܪܐ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܒܪܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܘܠܗ ܗܘ̈ܠܝܢ
ܕܡܫܕܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܢܝܚܐ ܠܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܠܝ ܕܒܗܘܢܐ ܒܡܢܝܚܐ ܗܝܡܢܘܬܐ.
ܘܗܘܝܘ ܕܦܫܝܛܘ ܒܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܢܘܡܐ ܘܒܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܢܦܫ̈ܐ ܗܦܟ̈ܐ ܡܫܝܚܬܐ
ܡܢ ܢܦܩ̈ܐ، ܘܗܘܝܘ ܡܩܝܡܐ ܠܐܢܫܘ ܠܪ̈ܝܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܢܦܫܐ.
ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܠܓܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܒܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܬܚܘܡܐ ܟܕ ܚܪܬܐ
ܕܟܠ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܐ ܒܡܘܗܒܬܐ ܙܘܢܐ ܕܦܝܠܐ ܕܟܠܝܬܐ ܘܢܦܩ ܗܘܐ ܘܚܪܬܐ
ܦܫܝܛ. ܘܟܕ ܒܦܪܝܩܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܦܠܓܝ ܢܦܫܐ ܢܦܫܗ،
ܘܦܪ̈ܝܩܐ ܢܛܘܪܐ ܦܪܩܝ ܘܡܢܗ ܐܝܬܝ ܕܩܢܘ ܥܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܦܫܝܛܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܝܬ
ܒܦܪܝܩܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܠܐ ܫܘܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܠܚܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܘܬܗ ܘܗܘ ܒܟܠܝܘܡ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܗܘ
ܦܢܝܬܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܘܩܒܠܐ ܕܦܠܓܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܡܬܝܕܥ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܡܢ
ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ. ܘܟܕ ܠܗ ܡܟܝܠ ܚܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܝܢ ܘܐܢܐ
ܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܦܪܫܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܠ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܘܐܢܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢ ܒܦܪܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܐܡܝܢܐ ܒܦܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܦܠܓܝܢ.

ܫܘܐܠܐ

1 - ܡܢܕܝ ܠܢܟܒܬܐ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ، ܒܸܗ ܡܨܝ ܐܝܬܘܬܘܬܗ ܟܡܢܚܬܐ ܕܝܢܟܬܐ
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܢܚܒܬܐ.

2 - ܡܘܕܝ ܝܠܗ ܡܟܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܚܟܝܢ ܟܘܠܝܐ ܕܢܟܫܬܐ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ
ܝܠܗ ܥܡܠܐ ܕܪܕܝܐ.

3 - ܡܢ ܝܠܗ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܐܕܫܢܬܐ ܕܢܟܒܬܐ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܝܠܗ ܠܚܘܕܐ ܕܚܘܒܐ.

4 - ܕܟܡܐ ܐܕܫܐ ܕܢܟܫܐ ܟܡܟܝܠ ܘܦܝܫ ܕܝܠܢܬܗ ܝܘܡܐ.

5 - ܡܘܕܝ ܝܠܗ ܢܟܫܬܐ ܕܟܪܝܐ ܘܕܟܡܐ ܚܘܩܐ ܝܠܗ.

6 - ܐܝܢܐ ܦܪܨܘܦ ܢܟܫܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ؟ ܘܠܡܢܐ ؟

ܣܘܦܪܐ

ܐܝܬ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܠܦܘܢ ܟܡܦܩܥܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܣܢܬܐ ܘܡܝܠܠܬܐ
ܕܡܨܝ ܐܕܫܐ ܕܢܟܫܬܐ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ.
ܐܝܬ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܢܠܦܘܢ ܟܡܟܬܒܬܐ ܕܡܥܕܪܐ ܟܥܒܕܐ ܝܠܗ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ
ܝܡܘܡܢܬܐ ܕܢܟܫܬܐ ܟܢܘܫܬܐ ܠܚܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܚܘܩܐ ܒܡ ܟܡܕܪܫܬܐ
ܕܫܢܬܐ.

ܢܚܒܝܐ

ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܡܢ ܡܥܘܫܐ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ. ܕܢܚܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܝܢܗܝ
ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܗܫܐ. ܘܡܢܐ ܗܘ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܢܚܒܝܐ
ܕܒܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܢܚܒܝܐ ܠܟܠܗ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܡܘܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܘܠܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܒܡܘܙܠܢܐ ܡܫܡܫ ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܒܝܘܡ ܥܐܕܐ ܠܐ ܐܬܪܐ
ܘܐܬܪܐ ܘܥܡܐ ܘܥܠܡܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܘܫܘܒܚܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ
ܘܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܙܝܩܐ ܘܡܫܚܐ. ܒܝܘܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܒܬܪܗ ܡܬܟܢܫܝܢ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ
ܩܕܡ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܗܢܐ ܕܢܚܒܝܐ ܗܘ ܚܕ ܡܢ ܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܥܡܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܗܕܐ.
ܘܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ ١٩٤٧ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܚܒܝܐ ܐܝܟ (٥) ܡܠܘܫܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ، ܗܟܢܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ
١٩٦٥ ܘܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܘܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ ١٩٧٧ ܘܥܕܡܐ ܠܣܘܥܪܢܐ
ܕܫܢܬܐ ١٩٨٧ ܒܝܬ ܐܝܬܝܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܕܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ
ܠܐܘܡܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܚܒܝܐ، ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܚܒܝܐ
ܕܢܚܒܝܐ ܟܠܗ (١٩٩ ، ٣٣٥ ، ١٦) ܫܢܝܐ.
ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܚܒܝܐ ܕܡܬܟܢܫ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ
ܝܠܝܕܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܒܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܘܬܐ ܠܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܘܠܟܠܢܐ ܥܕܡܐ
ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܫܢܐ (٣) ܕܗܘܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܚܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܢܚܒܝܐ ܠܡܢܝܢܐ
ܐܚܪܢܐ.

ܦܘܪܓܠܐ (٣)

ܬܘܪܨܐ ܕܡܕܪ̈ܫܝܬܐ ܕܩܘܝܠ ܬܚܘܬ ܫܘܫܛܬܐ

(ܒܘܝܢܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܢܝܐ)

ܫܢ̈ܝܐ	ܡܕܪ̈ܫܝܬܐ	ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ (ܒܕܝܢܪ̈ܐ)	ܦܘܪܣ ܘܣܘܥܪ̈ܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ (ܒܕܝܢܪ̈ܐ)	ܡܕܪ̈ܫܝܬܐ ܓܪ̈ܡܢܝܬܐ	ܡܕܪ̈ܫܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܝܬܐ	ܬܠܡܝܕ̈ܐ ܘܡܣܟܢ̈ܐ	ܟܘܢܫ
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ܘܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܡܕܪ̈ܫܝܬܐ ܒܝܢ ܗܕܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܫܪܝܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ܡܪܕܘܬܐ (ܕܡܠܟܬܐ ܡܕܪ̈ܫܝܬܐ) ܘܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܐܝܟܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܝܢ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܝܕ̈ܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ̈ܐ ܘܡܢ ܫܘܬܦܘܬܐ.

ܘܒܬܪܗ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܪ̈ܫܝܬܐ ܕܩܘܝܠ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܫܪܝܐ ܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ ܡܢ ܩܘܝܠ ܟܕ ܫܚܠܦܘ ܡܬܟܬܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܦܘܪ̈ܫܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܝܢܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܡܬܬܠܡܕܝܢ ܘܫܒܩ. ܘܒܬܪ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܙܘܥܐ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܐܣܒܪܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܬܪܗ ܠܗ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܡܕܪ̈ܫܝܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܒܕܐܝܬ ܐܬܚܙܝܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܩܠܝܠ ܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܗܘܢ ܘܐܬܚܙܝܘܬܗܘܢ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ، ܘܒܬܪ ܐܬܪ̈ܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܫܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܒܡܕܪ̈ܫܝܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܒܡܬܬܠܡܕܝܢ، ܗܐ ܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܒܝܕܐܝܬ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܘܐܘܟܠܡܢܝܐ ܘܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ، ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܪ̈ܫܝܬܐ ܒܡܬܚܙܝܢ ܠܐ ܠܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܐ، ܒܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܕܪ̈ܫܝܬܐ ܕܒܬܪܗ ܒܩܘܝܠ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܡܕܪ̈ܫܝܬܐ ܒܐܘܪ̈ܚܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ̇.

ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܪ̈ܐ :

ܒܪ ܗܕܐ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܕܥܝܪܩ ܠܐ ܝܠܗ̇ ܫܘܝܐ ܕܙܒܢܐ ܡܛܘܝܘܬܐ ܓܘ ܡܘܕܝܐ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܕܥܝܪܩ ܫܢܝ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܠܐ ܐܝܬܐ ܡܢ ٥ % ܡܢ ܟܘܠܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܐܘܐ ܡܘܬܪܝܗ ܝܠܗ ܕܐܝܬ ܝܠܗ ܒܪܝܬܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܛܪ̈ܢܐ ܘܐܣܩܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܛܪܐ. ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܝܠܗ ܕܡܛܪܢܝܬܗ ܒܙܒܢܐ ܘܫܢܝܐ ܠܓܘ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܡܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܠܐܣܩܬܐ ܘܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܒܕܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܒܝ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ ܒܝ ܡܝܠܬܐ ܕܦܘܪܫܘܬܐ ܕܙܒ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܣܝܡܬܐ ܡܘܬܪܬܐ ܡܬܡܠܝܬܐ ܘܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܘܬܪܝܐ ܠܓܪܒܝܐ. ܒܝ ܡܝܠܬܐ ܕܡܠܝܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܓܪܒܝܐ ܡܝܬܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܘܬܝܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܪܟܐ ܕܡܛܘܝܘܬܐ ܒܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܢ. ܘܠܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܟܘܦܝܘܗ.

ܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܦܢܝܢܐ ܝܠܗ ܦܠܝܓ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܦܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܟܒܝܪ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܠܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܕܗܝ ܦܢܝܬܐ، ܟܘܕ ܕܐܘܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܕܥܝܪܩ ܫܢܬܐ ١٩٨٥ ܡܛܠܬܐ ٣٢ ܒܠܝܘܢܐ / ܟܠܡ² ، ܒܝܕܥܐ ܕܡܛܠܢܐ ܟܒܪܐܝܬ ٣٨ ܘܟܝܠܘܡܬܪܐ ܡܪܒܥܐ ١٤ .

ܘܫܠܡܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܒܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܠܐܣܩܬܐ ܘܒܠ ܝܗܒ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܠܗ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܥܝܪܩ ܠܬܠܬܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܛܪܢܝܐ ܕܝܢ :

1 - ܦܢܝܬܐ ܪܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܘܪܒܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܕܡܛܪܢܝܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ١٠٠ ܡܝܠܝܡܬܪ̈ܐ ܒܡܬܠܘܬܐ ܫܢܬܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚ ܓܪܒܝܐ ܘܓܪܒܝܐ ܕܡܘܨܠ ܘܕܗܘܟ ܕܥܝܪܩܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܬܐ.

2 - ܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܨܥܝܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܘܡܨܥܝܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܥܝܪܩ ܕܡܛܪܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܒܝܢ ١ - ١٠٠ ܡܝܠܝܡܬܪ̈ܐ ܒܡܬܠܘܬܐ ܫܢܬܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ ܒܢܘܐ ܓܪܒܝܐ.

3 - ܦܢܝܬܐ ܟܡܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܘܬܐ ܘܒܨܝܪܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܡܝܠܝܡܬܪ̈ܐ ܒܡܬܠܘܬܐ ܫܢܬܝܐ. ܘܡܬܚܫܒ ܒܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܨܥܝܬܐ ܘܬܚܘܬ ܡܨܥܝܬܐ ܒܓܪܒܝܐ ܕܡܬܡܠܝܬܐ ܘܡܘܨܠ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܘܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܓܪܒܝܐ ܒܡܬܡܠܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܘܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܘܬܝܡܢܝܬܐ ܒܡܬܡܠܝܬܐ ܡܬܡܠܝܬܐ ܘܒܡܬܡܠܝܢܐ (ܚܙܝ ܨܘܪܬܐ ٢٥).

ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ٢٠٠	١٠٠ - ٢٠٠		٥٠ - ١٠٠		٢٥ - ٥٠		١٠ - ٢٥		١ - ١٠		٠ - ١	

ܒܢܝܢܫܐ

ܨܘܪܬܐ (٢٥)

ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܥܡܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ

ܥܒܘ̈ܕܐ ܡܥܒܕ̈ܢܐ ܒܦܠܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ :

ܕܒܕܠܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܣܠܘܩܐ ܒܦܠܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܢܘ: ܣܠܘܩܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܥܒܘܕܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܐܢ̈ܫܐ. ܘܥܒܘ̈ܕܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܒܦܠܚܢܘܬܐ ܒܗܝ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܩܕܡ ܟܠ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܫܘܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܦܠܚܐ ܗܢܘ ܘܡܟܝܠ ܐܝܬ ܕܐܝܬ ܗܘ ܕܐܘܬܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܘܕܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܫܘܘܬܐ ܕܐܢ̈ܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܥܒܘܕܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

1 - ܡܥܘܪܐ : ܘܐܝܬܘ ܡܢ ܥܒܘܕܐ ܒܬ ܐܪܥܢܐ ܕܫܡܥܢ ܒܦܠܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܝܬܘ ܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܘܟܠ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܒܗܝ ܦܠܚܢܐ: ܗܝ ܐܝܬܘ ܥܒܘܕܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܥܘܡܪܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܐܝܬܝ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܡܘܕܥ ܒܡܥܒܕܐ ܗܘ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܘܡܥܒܕ̈ܢܐ ܗܝ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܫܡܝܢܐ.

2 - ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ : ܘܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܒܦܠܚܢܘܬܐ ܕ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܒܗܘ ܕܥܘܡܪܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܥܒܕ̈ܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܠ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܗ ܘܟܠܗ ܘܐܝܬ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܥܘܡܪܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ. ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܥܒܕ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܡܥܒܕ̈ܢܐ ܘܥܡܘܪܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܗ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܗ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܠܗܘܢ.

3 - ܥܒܕܐ : ܘܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܥܠ ܥܒܘܕ ܒܦܠܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܘܡܥܒܕܝܢ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܕ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܥܒܕܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܥܒܕܢܐ ܘܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܥܡܪܐ ܗܢܐ ܫܘܘܬܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܡܫܟܚ ܕܗܘ ܫܪܫ ܠܡܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܥܒܕܐ ܕܥܒܕܢܘܬܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܕ ܐܘܪܚܐ (ܚܙܝ ܦܣܝܩܬܐ ٢٥).

ܘܥܒܘ̈ܕܐ ܥܒܕܢܐ ܫܡܝܢ :

1 - ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܘܐܝܬܐ : ܫܠܝܢ ܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܒܢ̈ܝܢܐ ܠܐܘܪܚܐ ܗܘ ܕܥܒܕ ܠܫܘܘܬܐ ܕ ܡܫܡܫܐ ܠܗ

ܦܬܝܚܬܐ ܕܟܘܝܠ . ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܟܠܬܐ ܘܫܪܟܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܘܟܝܕܟܘ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ
ܕ ܡܫܡܘܬܐ ܕܬܓܒܝܬܐ ܒܐܢܫܝܢܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܢܐ ܘܬܘܠܠܐ ܕܢܝܠ ܗܘ
ܠܘܩܕܐ.

2 - ܛܘܛܒܘܬܐ : ܘܛܘܛܒܘܬܐ ܗܝܕܐ ܠܗ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕ ܡܫܡܘܬܐ ܒܢܝܬܘܬܐ
ܕܐܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܐܘܣܕܪܐ ܡܢܝܐ.

3 - ܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܦܐܝܫܐ : ܘܒܙܒܢܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ
ܕܝܘܡܐ ܠܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܐܪܥܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ .
ܘܐܦ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܬܓܒܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ .
ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܗܘ ܠܘܩܕܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܥܢܝܢܐ ܗܘܣܝܐ ܡܢ
ܬܓܒܝܬܐ ܗܘ ܕܡܬܟܝܠ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕ ܡܫܡܘܬܐ ܒܗܘ ܗܝܢܐ ܚܢܢܐ ܡܢ ܚܒܫܬܐ
ܕܡܥܢܝܢܐ ܐܚܐ ܡܢ ܬܓܒܝܬܐ ܗܘܗܐ ܕܡܥܠܝ ܠܐܘܪܐ ܡܢ ١٠٠ ܦܪܝܘܝܐ
ܒܡܠܘܟܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ، ܐܝܟ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܗ ܐܟܝ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

4 - ܬܓܘܪܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܘܡܦܝܣ ܐܘܕܫܬܐ ܕܬܓܪܐ ܘܡܘܫܚܐ :
ܕܬܓܘܪ ܠܗ ܢܡܘܣܘܬܐ ܕܬܓܒܝܬܐ ܒܓܘܗ ܡܢ ܬܓܘܪܐ ܗܘܝܬܝܐ
ܘܡܘܫܚܢܝܐ.

ܣܘܦܝܐ ܐܡܘܣܢܝܐ ܠܬܓܒܝܬܐ :

ܐܠܦ ܐܘܕܫܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܝܬܗ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܬܐ
ܘܡܫܡܘܬܘܬܗ ، ܘܠܘܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܐܝܟ ܡܝܬܐ ܒܕܪܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܒܝܬ ܠܘܩܕܐ
ܕܡܫܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܢܫܐ ܘܠܐܠܘܬܗ . ܘܦܝܫ ܡܢܐ ܣܘܦܝܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܕܡܢܝܐ
ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܬܘܬܘܬܐ ܒܦܘܠܚܢܐ.

ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܪܘܝܐ ܕܦܠܝܚܠܗ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܒܗܘܘ ܬܦܩܬܐ ܘܠܘܩܕܐ ܘܝܘܡܐ
ܘܡܫܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܢܚܬܐ ܥܡ ܠܘܡܕܝܢܬܗ ، ܠܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ
ܘܐܪܥܢܬܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܘܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ. ܘܡܘܕܠܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܠܦܝܐ ܐܝܟܘ
ܦܠܝܠܬܐ ܕܦܠܦܠܐ ܒܩܘܝܠ ܐܠ ܐܝܬ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܐܠܦܝܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܡܢ
ܗܘܕܠܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܢܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟܘ ܠܬܘܩܘܢܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܬܓܪܐ ܕܦܝܫ
ܐܟܘܢ ܐܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܦܠܐ ܕܦܠܦܠܐ ܒܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ ܠܗ ܩܘܝܠ .

ܣܘܪܓܕܐ (٤)

ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܢܝܢܝܬܐ ܠܦܠܚܐ ܠܦܘܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܥܒܕܐ

ܐܝܠܝܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ	ܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܠܦܐ ܡܢ ܟܘܢܫܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ
ܙܪܥܘܬܐ	٧٥٢
ܨܢܥܬܐ	١١٨
ܬܓܪܬܐ	١١٣
ܚܫܚܘܬܐ	[illegible]
ܨܝܕܐ ܘܢܚܫܝܪܘܬܐ	[illegible]
ܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܕܒܬܐ	[illegible]
ܐܝܠܝܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ	٢٦
	١٠٠٠

1 - ܚܩܠܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܥܝܬܐ : ܐܝܟܢܐ ܕܝܕܝܥܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܗ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܒܪܘܢܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܠܦܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܚܩܠܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܘܦܠܚ ܠܗ ܒܟܘܢܫܐ ܒܪܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܢܝܐ ܕܒܗܝܢܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܝܕܝܥܐ ܒܓܪܒܝܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܢܐ.

2 - ܨܢܥܬܐ : ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܨܢܥܬܐ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܨܢܥܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܨܢܥܬܐ ܕܐܝܕܐ ܘܫܝܢ ܨܢܥܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܨܢܥܬܐ ܕܡܟܢܬܐ ܕܫܪܝ ܥܠ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܟܘܢܫܐ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܒܪܘܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܟܢܐ ܘܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܗܫܐ ܒܝ ܒܡܫܟܢܐ ܕܡܬܚܕܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܨܢܥܬܐ ܕܡܟܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܒܐܘܪܚܐ ܡܫܬܢܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܝ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܠܨܢܥܬܐ، ܘܡܫܚܠܦ ܨܢܥܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܢܒܝܐ ܕܡܟܢܬܐ ܡܪܒܝܐ ܘܒܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܡܫܬܘܕܝܐ.

3 - ܬܓܪܬܐ : ܘܦܪܫ ܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܬܓܪܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܪܫ ܠܗܘܢ ܝܡܬܐ ܘܢܗܪܘܬܐ. ܘܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܡܟܢܬܐ ܕܬܓܪܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܠܐܚܪܢܐ ܠܦܘܬ ܣܓܝܐܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܚܫܒܢܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܚܘܝܐ ܕܬܓܪܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܗܘ ܒܝ ܦܪܫܐ ܥܠܝܗ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܒܪܘܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ. ܒܗܝ ܕܗܕܐ ܦܠܚ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܘܫܢܝܗ ܫܘܩܐ ܠܡܫܪܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܕܢܚܐ. ܡܛܠ ܡܢ ܕܗܕܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܗܘ ܕܦܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܬܓܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܬܗ

ܦܬܟܪܬܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܠܡܫܟܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܩܐ ܡܫܟܚܐ ܡܢ ܦܬܟܪܬܐ
ܕܫܢܬܐ.

4 - ܘܪܘܟܬܐ : ܠܘܟܢܐ ܕܟܪܟܬܐ ܠܘܪܘܟܬܐ ܦܫܘܟܬܐ ܐܝܬܘܬܐ [illegible]
[illegible]

5 - ܙܘܟܬܐ : [illegible]
[illegible]
ܘܟܠܘܢܗܘܢ.

[illegible]

6 - [illegible]
[illegible]

ܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܒܪܘܟܐ ܟܢܝܫܐ

7 - ܦܠܣܛܝܢܐ ܘܣܘܪܝܐ : ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܡܘܬܐ ܥܠܡܢܝܬܐ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܡܢ
ܫܡܝܐ ܘܦܘܪܣܝܐ ܒܒܒܠܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܦܘܐ ܒܡܘܫܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ
ܘܦܘܠܐ ܕܒܒܒܠܐ ܕܡܫܢܝܐ ܘܣܘܪܝܐ ، ܘܡܢ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܦܠܣܛܝܢܝ
ܐܢܫܝ ܕܡܢܝܢ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܪܢܫܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܘܐܡܝܢܝܢ.

8 - ܡܨܪܝܢܐ : ܘܗܠܝܢ ܐܘܡܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܗܝܡ ܘܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܥܡ ܦܘܠܐ
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܢܐ ܒܦܢܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܨܪܝܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܘܪܟܢܐ
ܘܥܒܕܐ.

ܫܘܐ̈ܠܐ

1 - ܣܘܟܡܐ ܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܪܥܢܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܢܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܡܘܬܒ
ܥܠ ܐܪܥܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܣܘܟܡܐ ܘܬܘܪܥܬܗ.
2 - ܡܘܢ ܝܠܗ ܗܘܟܠܐ ܕܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ؛ ܘܡܘܢ ܝܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ؟
3 - ܡܢܝܢܐ ܝܠܗ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܬܝܠ ܠܗܠܝܐ ܩܢܝܢܐ ܕܟܠܝ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܦܝܫ
ܐܡܪܐ ܥܡ ܬܘܩܦܐ.
4 - ܡܬܝܠ ܠܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ :
ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ - ܣܘܦܝܐ ܕܐܪܥܢܐ - ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ - ܝܘܕܥܢܘܬܐ .
5 - ܡܘܢ ܝܠܗ ܝܠܦܬܐ ܕܡܢ ܕܐܬܐ :
ܐ - ܠܐ ܦܠܓܝ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܗܘܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܥܠ ܝܬܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.
ܒ - ܬܘܕܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܐܪܐ.
6 - ܡܘܢ ܝܢܐ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܥܠ ܐܪܥܢܝܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܠܗ ܒܕܢܚܐ ؟
7 - ܡܘܢ ܝܠܗ ܗܘܟܠܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ؟ ܘܡܘܢ ܝܠܗ ܓܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܚܘܕܐ ܒܟܬܒܬܗ
ܘܬܘܕܝܬܗ ؟

ܣܘܦܝܐ

— ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܠܗܘܝܐ ܥܡ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܥܠ ܚܕܬܐ .
— ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܢܠܘܦ ܠܚܘܫܒܢܐ ܠܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܕܡܚܘܝ
ܣܟܘܡܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܝ ܥܠ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܚܕ
ܡܘܪܓܐ ܚܕ ܡܬܠܬܝܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ، ܗܕ ܗܕܟܐ ܟܬܒܐ ܕܡܫܚܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܥܠ
ܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܘܝܠܦܢܗ ܘܡܢܝܢܘܬܗ ܥܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܘܥܒܕܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

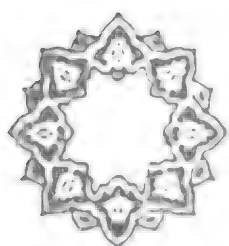
ܫܪܒܐ ܫܪ̈ܒܐ
ܐܕܥܘܬܐ ܕܫܠܝܚܐ

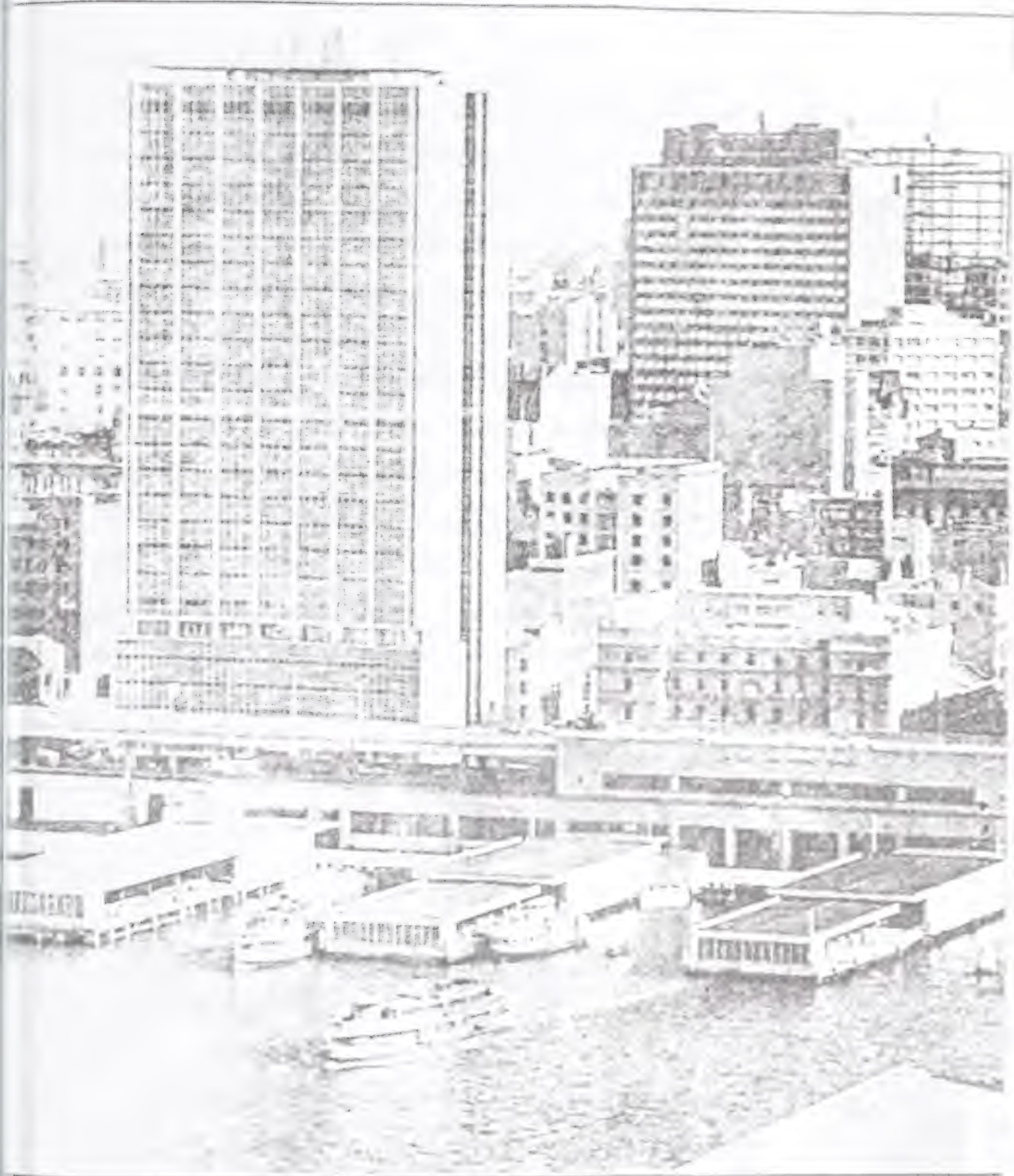


ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܘܣܪܘܝܢܐ

ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܘܣܪܘܝܢܐ ܗܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܗ ܥܠܝܣܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܒܬܫܥܝܬܐ ܐܘܣܪܘܝܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܪܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܥܕܡܐ. ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܠܟܘ ܒܗ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܒܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ، ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܒܟܠ ܫܡܐ ܕܝܣܛܘܓܪܐ ܒܪ ܐܝܟ ܐܒܓܪ ܐܘܣܪܘܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܒܘ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܪ ܕܝܗܒܘ؛ ܒܪ ܩܕܡ ܦܠܓܐ ܒܟܠ ܫܡܐ ܕܗܢܘ ܝܣܛܘܓܪܐ ܐܘܣܪܘܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܐܬܩܪܝܘ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܬܝܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ، ܒܪ ܩܕܡ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܒܟܠ ܫܡܐ ܘܗܕܐ ܡܢ ܗܢܘ ܝܣܛܘܓܪܐ ܒܪ ܗܢܘ ܐܒܓܪܐ ܐܘܣܪܘܝܢܝܐ ܘܩܕܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܘܣܪܘܝܢܝܐ ܐܒܓܪܐ ܕܩܕܡ ܒܟܠ ܕܬܠܬܝܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܫܪܝܢܝܐ ܕܢܘܗܪ ܓܘܢܐ ܘܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܐܘܣܪܘܝܢܝܬܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ.

ܘܒܟܠ ܕܗܘܐ ܩܪܝܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܒܘ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܠܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܘܣܪܘܝܢܝܐ ܐܒܓܪܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ. ܘܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ ܩܪܝܬܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܕܥܕܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܟܠ ܫܢܐ ܕܒܝܬܢܝܬܐ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܢܝܬܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܘܣܪܘܝܢܐ ܫܠܡ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܢܝܬܐ ܠܐܠܗܐ.





ܡܕܝܼܢ݇ܬܵܐ ܐܘܿܪܘܿܦܵܝܬܵܐ

ܡܚܘܙܐ ܕܢܘܗܕܪܐ

ܐܬܪܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ :

ܡܚܘܙܐ ܕܢܘܗܕܪܐ ܝܠܗ ܕܩܝܡ ܒܓܪܒܝܐ ܓܪܒܝܐ ܕܥܝܪܐܩ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܠܬܚܘܡܐ ܬܘܪܟܝܐ ܡܢ ܓܢܒܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܐ، ܘܬܚܘܡܗ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܡܚܘܙܘܗ ܐܪܒܝܠ، ܘܡܢ ܬܝܡܢܐ ܠܡܚܘܙܐ ܢܝܢܘܐ، ܘܡܢ ܓܪܒܝܐ ܥܡ ܬܘܪܟܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܥܪܒܐ ܠܣܘܪܝܐ. ܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܦܝܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܚܘܙܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܢܘܗܕܪܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܡܚܘܙܐ ܕܢܝܢܘܐ ܕܗܘܬ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܚܘܙܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ.

ܘܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܕܢܚܝܡ ܢܘܗܕܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܠܡܚܘܙܐ ܕܐܝܬܠܗ ܚܕ ܕܐܝܬ ܦܫܝܛ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܚܘܝܬܐ ܡܠܬܐ (ܢܘܗܕܪܐ).

ܡܬܚܡܬܐ ܢܘܗܕܪܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܩܘܩ ܬܘܪܥܝܢܐ ܡܬܚܡ ܙܚܚܘܪܐ ܘܐܡܪܝܐ ܘܐܟܠܐ ܘܐܡܬܐ ܡܬܢܢܐ، ܘܡܢܐ ܠܐܝܠܗ ܡܬܚܘܡ ܕܐܪܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܚܪܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܟܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܚܘܙܐ ܡܬܚܡܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܐ ܒܢܘܗܕܪܐ. ܘܡܝܬܠܗ ܢܘܗܕܪܐ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܬܪܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܙܥܘܪܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܠܗ ܡܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܥܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܐܚܢܢ ܘܐܚܢܢܐ.

ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ :

ܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܢܘܗܕܪܐ ܦܝܫ ܒܡܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ٨٠٠ ܐܠܦܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ: ܘܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܐܝܟ ١٠٫٢٧٠٠٠ ܟܡ² ܘܐܝܬܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ٧٦ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܒܟܠܡܝܠܐ ܡܪܒܥܐ. ܝܢܐ ܐܝܬ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܠܦܐ ܡܠܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ (٢٦) ܒܟܠܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܥܡ ܦܝܫܐ ܒܦܘܪܫܐ ܬܘܪܟܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܚܘܙܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܘܗܕܪܐ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ، ܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܢܐ ܡܝܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܘܒܝܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܠܚܝܐ. ܘܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܘܪܬܐ ܠܚܝܐ، ܘܟܕܡܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ

ܕܣܘܦܗ̈ܝܐ ܕܓܪܒܝܐ ܐܣܩܝܐ، ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܘܦܐ ܡ. ܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܕܝܡܝܢܐ ܒܡܝܢܝܬܐ
ܕܝܪܚܐ ܕܥܒܝܐ ܝܠܗ ܒܕܝܡܘܬܐ ܝܟ ܐܝܢܫܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ
ܕܐܘܪܘܦ. ܘܒܝܪܘܬܗ ܡܝܬܝܘܗ̇ ܕܕܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܒܐܘܪܘܦ ܦܪܫ ܦܠܓܐ
ܘܡܝܠܐ ܘܕܘܟܐ ܒܨܘܪܬܐ ܝܠܗ̇ ܗ̇ܘ ܠܐ ܘܝܕܠܗ ܙܕܝܩܐ ٦ ܡܢ ܐܠܦܐ
ܘܠܐ ܦܪܫܐ ܣܘܥܪܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܝܟ ܦܪܘܩܐ ܡܢ ܡܝܬܝܘܬܐ
ܕܕܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܥܠܘܗ̇ ܡܢ ܕܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܣܠܩܐ ܒܠܐ ܡܝܬܝܘܗ̇
ܒܝܢ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ، ܒܕ ܦܪܫ ܒܙܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܓܪܒܝܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܝܐ
ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܒܙܢܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܙܒܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܠܗܘ.



ܨܘܪܬܐ (٢٦)
ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܒܐܘܪܘܦ

ܘܡܫܬܕܪܐ ܦܣܘܩܝܬܐ ܝܠܗ̇ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܢܫܐ ܕܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܘܦ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܘܦܪܝܫܝܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܒܘܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܒܪ، ܘܦܪܝܫ ܦܠܚܐ ܠܥܘܒܕܐ
ܡܢ ܕܒܝܩܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܦܪܫ ܗܘܐ ܐܘܪܚܢܝܬܐ.
ܐܚܪܢ ܗܘܦܟܐ ܠܝܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܠܗܘܢ، ܡܢ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܐܣܝܐ، ܘܡܢܣܘܒ
ܝܡܡܐ ܕܓܪܒܝܐ ܥܠܝܡܘܬܐ ܒܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܘܪܘܦ ܡܝܬܝܐ ܕܕܪܐ ܠܡܬܒܪܐ ܝܟ

ܒܐܪܥܗ ܫܦܝܥܐ ܝܘܬܪ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܙܢܝܐ ܕܦܠܚܘܬܐ ܘܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܚܠܒܐ
ܝܘܬܪ ܡܢ̈ܝܢܐ. ܘܗܘܝܠܗ ܣܒܝܪܐ ܠܒܢܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܢܥܬܐ ܠܬܪܬܐ
ܕܗܘܝܐ ܢܦܫܐ ܟܪܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܢܝܐ ܐܫܢ̈ܐ ܕܡܣܦܩܠܘܬܐ، ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܓܪܒܝܐ
ܕܐܘܪܘܦ ܕܩܝܡ ܘܡܢܝܗ ܝܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܐܝܟܐ ܡܝܢ̈ܐ ܘܝܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܠܐ.
ܘܗܘܝܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܒܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܢܝܗ ܠܝܬܐ ܕܠܠܝܐ، ܘܦܪܝܫܐ
ܘܠܡܐ̈ܢܐ ܘܕܠܐ̈ܢܐ ܘܕܥܢ̈ܢܐ ܘܕܘܡ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܘܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܗ
ܒܐܘܕܝܐ ܡܥܝܢܬܐ ܘܦܠܓܝ ܠܟܠܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܫܒܝܒ ܦܪܘܫܘܬܐ
ܘܟܘܠܝ ܘܕܘܪܫܐ ܘܗܘ ܗܘ ܕܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܐܫܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܘܬܠܡܝܘܬܐ
ܘܡܘܬܪܘܬܐ.

ܐܪܥܝܘܬܐ ܛܒܝܥܝܬܐ :

1 – ܦܫܛܐ : ܐܝܟ ܒܚܙܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܘܦ ܓܘܡܢܝܐ ܒܨܘܪܬܐ ܕܛܘܪ̈ܢܐ
ܗܘܝܐ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܐܝܟ̈ܐ ܘܒܨܘܪܬܐ ܠܐܦܐ ܗܝ ܕܗܘܝܠܗ ܡܦܪܫܘܬܐ ܡܢ
ܠܦܢܝܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܒܪ̈ܢܫܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ. ܗܘܝܐ ܦܫܛܐ ܦܫ
ܐܝܟܝ ܘܦܫ ܦܫܛܐ ܕܛܘܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܢܟܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܡܥܪܒܐ. ܝܬܝܪ ܐܝܟܢܐ
ܕܛܘܪ̈ܢܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܡܚܙܝܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܛܘܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܦܠܢܐ ܒܐܣܝܐ
ܘܛܘܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܢܕܐ ܒܐܡܪܝܟܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ.
ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܠܗ ܦܠܓܐ ܦܫܛܐ ܕܚܙܝܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܕܐܝܬ : (ܚܙܝ
ܨܘܪܬܐ ٢٧) .

ܨܘܪܬܐ (٢٧) ܛܘܪ̈ܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܘܦ

1 - ܛܘܼܪ̈ܵܐ :

ܐ - ܛܘܼܪ̈ܢܵܝܹܐ ܐܲܬܪܵܝܹ̈ܐ ܡܲܬܚܡܝܼ ܢܚܘܿܬ ܚܲܕܬܵܐ ܐܲܪܥܵܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܼܟܵܐ ܕܛܘܼܪ̈ܢܵܝܹܐ ܠܗ ܕܩܘܼܡܵܐ ܟܘܼܪܕܵܝܵܐ ܕܐܝܼܪܵܢܵܝܹ̈ܐ (ܙܵܓܪܘܿܣ ܘܲܛܘܼܪܵܢܹܐ) ܡܫܲܡܗܝܼ ܐܵܗܵܐ ܟܝܵܢܵܐ ܒܲܪܡܘܼܬܹܗ ܘܡܲܣܝܼܠܘܼܬܵܐ ܡܢ ܓܘܼܫܡܹ̈ܐ ܘܪܘܼܚܵܢܝܹ̈ܐ . ܓܘܼܢ ܕܐܵܗܵܐ ܚܘܼܕܪܵܗ̇ ܫܝܼܢ ܢܲܚܠ ܡܲܟܠܘܼܬܵܐ ܝܲܩܝܼܪܵܐ ܘܡܲܟܠܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܢܲܦܫܵܐ ܘܡܘܿܟܕܵܐ ܕܝܲܕܥܵܐ ܡܢ ܡܲܟܠܵܐ ܕܡܲܢܵܐ . ܘܡܫܲܡܗܝܼ ܐܵܗܵܐ ܟܝܵܢܵܐ ܒܝܲܪܡܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܚܘܼܩܵܐ ܢܲܦܫܵܢܵܐ ܘܲܟܝܵܢܵܐ ܕܐܲܪܥܵܐ ܕܗܵܘܹܐ ܡܢ ܡܲܠܟܹ̈ܐ.

ܒ - ܛܘܼܪ̈ܢܵܝܹܐ ܕܐܲܠܦܵܐ ܘܒܲܪ ܛܘܼܪܵܐ ܚܲܕܬܵܐ ܡܲܢܝܼܚ ܡܲܟܢܵܐ ܕܝܲܘܪܵܐ ܘܒܲܪ ܣܲܒܝܼܪܵܐ ܒܹܝܬ ܪܵܫܵܐ ܕܛܘܼܪܵܢܹܗ ܘܲܡܢܲܝܢ ܡܢ ܝܲܕܥܵܢܵܐ ܡܲܢܝܼܚ ܢܲܦ ܦܲܬܚܹܗ ܕܗܘ ܐܝܼܕܵܐ . ܩܲܕܡ ܒܢܲܝܘܼܗ̇ ܕܛܘܼܪܵܐ ܐܲܒܪܵܐ ܘܒܲܪ ܩܲܢܝܵܐ ܠܲܟܝܵܢܵܐ ܕܒܪܵܢܵܫܵܐ ܚܲܕܵܐ ܝܲܕܥܵܐ. ܘܡܢ ܛܘܼܪܵܢܹܗ ܡܫܲܡܗܝܼ ܛܘܼܪܵܐ ܕܝܲܠܕܵܐ ܘܟܲܕܟܵܐ ܘܐܲܚܪܢ.

2 - ܕܲܟܝܘܼܬܵܐ ܡܝܲܢܝܵܬܹ̈ܐ ܘܒܲܪ ܐܲܕܢܵܢܹܐ ܒܵܗܵܝܵܐ ܚܕܵܐ ܡܢ ܦܲܫܛܵܐ ܕܦܲܫܛܵܐ ܘܡܲܢܝܼܚ ܠܲܦܲܪܨܘܿܦܵܐ ܦܠ ܛܘܼܪܵܐ ܕܐܲܬܪܵܐ ܒܣܘܼܢܵܕܵܐ ܗܘܼܦܵܟܵܐ (ܒܲܪܒܪܵܐ) ܘܠܲܟܘܼܡܵܝܹܗ ܐܝܼܟ ܗܵܘܵܐ ܐܲܝܣܦܘܼܬܵܐ ܠܗ ܡܲܢܝܵܢܵܐ ܕܡܲܝܵܐ ܕܦܲܪܘܵܐ ܘܐܲܘܪܵܝܵܐ ܕܐܲܪܥܵܐ ، ܘܡܲܟܢܲܫ ܟܠܝܘܼܗ ܒܗܵܘܵܐ ܣܲܒܝܼܪܵܐ ܠܡܲܟܢܘܼܫܵܐ ܐܝܼܟ ܩܲܡ ܘܒܲܪܘܵܐ. ܘܐܲܝܟ ܕܡܲܢܝܵܐ ܒܲܪ ܡܢ ܝܲܩܝܼܪܵܐ ܒܹܝܬ ܣܲܒܝܼܪܵܐ ܒܲܫܒܝܼܠܵܐ ܒܝܲܘܪܵܐ ܦܲܪܨܘܿܦܹܗ ܝܲܩܝܼܪܵܐ ܡܲܬܚܡܝܼ ܡܢܹܗ ܒܹܝܬ ܦܲܪܨ ܐܲܒܢܵܐ ܣܲܒܝܼܪܵܐ ܠܣܘܼܦܵܐ ܕܒܪܵܢܵܫܵܐ ܕܡܲܟܝܼܟ ܒܲܡܘܼܬܵܐ ܘܲܡܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܐܲܪܥܵܐ ܘܲܣܲܒܝܼܪܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܚܲܝܵܐ ܠܲܚܕܵܕܹܐ ܚܲܕܵܐ ܡܢ ܗܵܘܵܐ ܕܐܲܕܫܵܐ ܡܢ ܝܲܬܝܼܪܵܐ ܐܝܼܟ ܦܲܪܘܵܐ ܘܝܲܡܵܐ.

3 - ܡܲܠܟܹ̈ܐ ܘܢܲܦܫܵܐ ܠܲܡܲܢܝܵܐ ܡܢ ܟܝܵܢܵܐ ܕܕܲܟܝܘܼܬܵܐ ܡܝܲܢܝܵܬܹ̈ܐ ܘܡܫܲܡܗܝܼ ܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܕܦܲܫܛܵܐ ܘܡܲܠܟܵܐ ܕܦܲܪܨܘܿܦܵܐ ܒܣܘܼܢܵܕܵܐ ܕܐܲܬܪܵܐ ܘܡܲܢܝܵܢܵܐ ܡܢ ܓܘܼܫܡܵܐ ܛܲܢܦܘܼܬܵܐ ܢܲܦܫܵܐ ܘܩܲܕܡ ܒܢܲܝܘܼܗ̇ ܕܛܘܼܪܵܐ.

2 - ܢܲܗܪ̈ܘܵܬܵܐ :

ܡܫܲܡܗܝܼ ܢܲܗܪ̈ܘܵܬܵܐ ܕܐܲܬܪܵܐ ܓܵܪܵܦܵܝܵܐ ܕܒܲܝܬܹܗ ܦܲܫܛܵܐ ܝܲܕܥܵܐ ܟܠܝܘܼܗ ܟܠܗܘܿܢ ܐܲܢܵܫܹ̈ܐ ܓܘܼܫܡܵܐ ܒܲܝܠܘܼܬܵܐ ܘܲܝܲܕܥܵܐ ܐܵܗܵܐ ܠܲܡܵܐ ܕܒܲܝܬܵܐ ܛܘܼܪܵܢܹܐ ܘܡܲܢܝܵܢܵܐ ܟܠܵܢܵܐ ܓܘܼܫܡܵܐ ܡܢ ܝܲܩܝܼܪܵܐ ܟܝܵܢܵܐ ܒܲܪ ܢܚܘܿܬ ܠܗ ܟܝܵܢܵܐ ܡܲܢܝܵܢܵܐ.

ܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܚܡܝܡܐ ܘܪܛܝܒܐ ܕܐܛܠܢܛܝܩ ܡܢ ܡܥܪܒܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܡܛܐ ܠܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܘܪܟܐ
ܣܛܝܢܐ ܡܣܝܡܗ ܒܗܘܝܐ ܡܛܪܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܥܝܠܐ ܚܡܝܡܐ ܘܡܛܪܐ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܒܙܒܢܐ
ܡܚܠܦܐ ܒܗܘܡܐ ܬܪܐ ܕܫܢܬܗ. ܘܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܘܬܪܝܢܝܐ ܒܦܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܠܘܐܗ
ܡܢ ܒܘܣܠܐ ܠܐܣܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܦܠܚܐ ܠܗܘ ܒܥܘܕܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܡܫܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܝܐ ܕܝܡܐ
ܡܕܒܪܐ ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܕܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܐ. ܘܡܫܚܠܦܘܬܐ ܚܘܠܐ ܕܦܢܝܬܐ ܒܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܓܘܒܐ ܡܛܪܐ ܠܗܘܝܐ ܒܝܠܛܢܐ ܕܝܣܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܐ ܒܫܝܠܐ ܘܬܠܓܐ
ܕܟܘܦܐ ܡܕܒܪܐ ܒܕܘܪܐ ܒܕܝܢܬܗ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܒܗܘܝܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܘܦ ܟܠܝܗܐ ܕܝܡܐ
ܡܛܪܐ ܡܢ ܒܬ ܟܘܦܐ ܡܣܬܒܪ ܒܗܘܝܐ ܡܫܒܩܐ ܒܕܘܪܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ. ܘܐܠܐ ܒܡܫܚܠܦܘܬܐ
ܕܦܢܝܬܐ ܒܡܘܪܟܐ ܕܦܢܝܬܐ ܒܟܠܗܐ ܕܦܪܩܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܕܝܢܬܐ ܬܪܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ
ܒܬ ܚܪܝܢ ܬܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܬܘܡܒܐ ܫܬܝܐ ܕܟܘܦܐ ܠܦܠܓܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ ܘܥܕܪ ܒܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܦܠܓ ܚܘܦܐ ܕܫܬܝܬܗ ܘܦܣܝܩ ܒܕܝܢܐ ܒܠܝܐ ܕܡܛܪܐ ܘܐܠܐ ܐܣܝܪܐ ܕܦܢܝܬܐ
ܒܟܘܢܫܐ ܠܚܘܪܒܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܒܬ ܦܣܝܩ ܦܘܬܐ ܘܠܝܬ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܬܪܘܒܠܘܬܗ ܠܝܡܐ
ܘܐܦ ܗܘܝܠܗ ܠܬܪܝܢܐ ܕܣܘܦܐ ܒܪܬܚܐ ܒܟܦܐ ܕܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܠܚܘܪܒܐ
ܕܝܡܐ ܘܡܫܝܠܢ ܐܠܝܢ ܠܝܗܘܢ ܒܕܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܬܢܐ. ܘܬܚܘܡܐ ܚܪܢܐ ܠܗ ܦܠܓܐ
ܕܦܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܘܦ ܠܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܟܝܬܐ ܡܘܪܟܐ ܕܦܢܝܢ :- (ܚܙܝ ܨܘܪܬܐ ٢٨)

ܨܘܪܬܐ (٢٨) ܡܟܝܬܐ ܡܘܪܟܐ ܕܐܘܪܘܦ

1 - ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܘܪ̈ܓܐ ܝܚܝܕܐ ܡܝܩܪܢܐ ܘܫܒܝܚ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ
ܕܢܦܠܗ ܥܠ ܝܕܐ ܡܝܩܪܢܐ ܘܡܥܡܝܘ ܒܡܘܪ̈ܓܐ ܡܬܚܕ̈ܝܐ ܝܡܝܢܐ ܒܕܘܪܐ
ܒܫܝܢܐ.

2 - ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܘܪ̈ܓܐ ܡܚܕܕ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܕܥܐ ܘܦܪܝܫ ܒܥܒܕܐ ܡܚܕܕ̈ܝܐ
ܡܢ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܡܥܡܝܘ ܒܡܘܪ̈ܓܐ ܚܫܒܢܐ ܘܝܕܥܬܐ ܒܚܠܠܗ ܫܢ̈ܬܐ ܦܠܓܐ
ܕܫܬܐ ܕܦܘܫܝ ܡܚܕܕ̈ܝܐ ܐܡܝܢܝܐ ܕܝܠܦܝ ܡܢ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܐܠܗܝܬܐ.

3 - ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܘܪ̈ܓܐ ܡܝܩܪܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܥܒܝܕܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ
ܚܕ ܡܘܪ̈ܓܐ ܕܡܚܕܕ̈ܝܐ ܕܡܕܥܐ ܘܡܘܪ̈ܓܐ ܝܕܥܬܢ̈ܝܐ ܒܡܕܪ̈ܫܐ ܚܕ
ܡܥܡܝܘ ܒܫܝܢܐ ܚܡܝܫܐ ܘܫܬܐ ܫܢ̈ܝܐ.

4 - ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܘܪ̈ܓܐ ܝܕܥܬܢ̈ܝܐ : ܘܦܪܝܫ ܒܡܕܪ̈ܫܐ ܕܝܕܥܬܐ ܬܠܬ
ܘܚܡܫ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܣܘܟܠܐ ܣܘܦܝܢܐ (ܒܪܟܒܐ) ܘܡܥܡܝܘ ܒܡܘܪ̈ܓܐ ܡܕܪ̈ܫܝܐ
ܒܫܢ̈ܬܐ ܚܕ ܕܪܓܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܠܘܬ ܠܐܢܫ ܡܢ ܗܕܝܢܐ ܘܦܠܚ
ܐܠܦܝ.

5 - ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܘܪ̈ܓܐ ܡܣܟ̈ܠܢܐ : ܘܦܪܫ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܠܕܒܪܝ ܡܢ
ܝܕܥܬܐ.

3 - ܢܒܝܬܐ ܚܢܢܝܬܐ :

ܐܢܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܕܐ ܘܡܣܟܠܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܠܒܝܠܐ ܕܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܪܝܘܬܐ
ܘܚܢܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܟܚܢܐ ܠܥܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܢ
ܢܒܝܬܐ ܚܢܢܝܬܐ ܠܘܬܗ ܘܡܬܪܓܠܗ ܘܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܒܥܘܢܝܗ ܘܡܫܝܚܬܐ ܢܠܗ
ܦܬܟܐ ܕܢܒܝܬܐ ܚܢܢܝܬܐ ܐܡܝܢܐ ܒܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܡܕܥܐ (ܣܘܦ ܫܢܬܐ ٢٩).

1 - ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܕܪܫܐ ܘܦܝܫ ܒܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܡܣܟ̈ܠܢܝܬܐ
ܠܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܐ ܥܠ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܡܣܟܠܐ ܠܕܒܪܢܐ. ܚܕ ܕܝܢ ܫܢ̈ܝܬܐ
ܒܝܕ ܕܫܬܐ ܕܠܕܒܪܐ ܒܡܫܟܠܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܕܥܐ ܘܦܪܫܐ ܒܠܗܘ
ܡܠܦܢܐ ܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܦܐ ܕܝܠܕܘܬܐ.

2 - ܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܫܢ̈ܝܐ ܕܪܫܡܐ ܘܡܫܝܚ ܠܐܡܫܠܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܪܫܐ
ܘܠܗ ܡܥܡܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܚܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܕܥܢܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ.



3 - ܡܠܒܫܐ ܕܐܝܠܢ̈ܐ ܣܒܝܛܢ̈ܐ ܘܦܝܥܠܘܗܝ، ܡܛܒܝܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܐܦܐ
ܕܐܝܠܢ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢ̈ܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܘܕܘܟܬܐ ܒܐܘܪܘܦܐ ܘܡܛܝܐ ܥܕܡܐ ܣܘܦ̈ܐ
ܕܦܬܝܘܬܐ ٤٠ ـ ٦٠ ܕܪ̈ܓܐ ܓܪܒܝܝܐ.

4 - ܡܠܒܫܐ ܕܥܣܒܐ ܕܥܡܩܐ ܩܝܛܝܬܐ ܘܐܪܥܐ ܠܐܦܐ ܥܣܒܬܐ
ܕܡܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܐܘܪܐ ܒܡܘܣܛܦܐ ܕܡܦܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܩܠܝܡܐ ܐܣܝܐ ܕܘܟܬܐ،
ܘܦܬܐ ܘܣܒܠܝܬܐ.

5 - ܡܠܒܫܐ ܕܝܒܫܐ (ܐܣܛܦܣ) ܒܡܥܡܩ ܩܪܝܫܐ ܘܡܪܘܒܝܬܐ
ܕܝܘܪܝܐ . ܘܢܝܛܠ ܦܫܛܐ ܘܩܪܝܫܐ ܕܝܘܠܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ (ܒܝܢܬܐ)
ܘܡܬܚܙܐ ܘܕܘܟܬܐ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܡܢ ܩܢܘܢ.

ܚܘܝܕܐ ܐܝܟܢܝܐ

ܓܫܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܥܘܡܩ ܐܝܟܢ ܛܘܦܣܐ ܗܘܐ ܠܓܫܡܠܬܗ. ܘܐܝܟ
ܗܘܐ ܠܐܝܠܢ̈ܐ ܥܣܒ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܗܘܝܐ ܘܡܛܘܐ ܠܘܓܪܦܝܐ،
ܡܬܒܪܝܘܬܐ ܒܚܕܝܐ ܕܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܘܡܛܐ ܕܓܫܡܠܬܗ ܘܐܦܠܬܗ
ܥܡ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܠܢ̈ܘܬܐ.

ܘܓܫܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܟܢܝܐ ܒܚܘܝܕܐ ܘܪܘܚܬܢܝܐ ܘܡܢܘܚܬܢܝܐ
ܘܡܬܘܪܬܢܝܐ ܘܒܢܝܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܪܫܐ ܕܒܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܪܘܚܢܐ
ܐܣܝܪܐ.

ܘܪܘܚܢܘܬܐ :
ܒܝܘܡܝ ܝܘܚܢܢ ܒܝܬ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܕܘܟܬܐ ܫܒܘܪܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܫܒܘܪܐ ܕܡܘܪܓܐ
ܘܡܪܕܝܬܗ ܫܒܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܢܚܐ، ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܥܠ
ܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܗ ܕܫܠܛܢܐ ܥܡ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܥܘܠܡ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܙܢܛܝܐ ܕܪܘܡܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ. ܘܡܢ ܒܬܪ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܙܘܥܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܬܐ
ܕܗܘܘ ܒܡܫܝܚܘܬܐ ܫܠܝܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܠܝܘܚܢܢ ܘܡܪܕܘܬܗ ܫܡܫܝ
ܠܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܕܬܐ ܕܢܣܛ ܡܕܢܚܐ. ܘܡܫܚܐ ܐܣܪܐ ܕܡܢܟܝܕ
ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܝܘܚܢܢ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܟܕ ܠܐ ܦܠܚܝܢ ܒܝܘܚܢܢ ܒܥܒܘܕ
ܡܢ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܫܘܦܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܗܝ ܦܪܫܝܢ ܒܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܒܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܩܠܝܬܐ
ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܘܗܝ ܐܝܟ ܗܕܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܒܝܙܢܛܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܥܡ ܦܪܣܝܐ
ܕܡܕܢܚܐ.
ܘܡܥܠܝܘܬܗ ܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܘܝܘܚܢܢܝܘܬܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܕܗܘܘ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܗܘܐ ܫܦܝܪ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܥܠ
ܒܝܬ ܡܥܠܝܘܬܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ ܘܦܠܚܢܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ
ܕܝܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܕܗܘܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܝܢ
ܘܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܒܐܝܢ ܒܝܙܢܛܝܐ.
ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܝܘܚܢܢ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܗܘܘ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܘܡܫܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܒܝܬ ܦܪܣܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܠܝܗܘ ܘܝܘܚܢܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ.
ܦܪܣܝܐ ܗܘܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܠܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܫܘܦܪܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܗܘܘܢ ܡܢ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܐ
ܫܠܛܢܐ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ، ܘܦܪܣܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܒܝܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ. ܒܝܬܗ ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܦܪܣܝ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܘܫܘܦܪܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬ ܗܘܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܠܟܐ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܒܝܬܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܠܟܐ
ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܗܘܘ ܠܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܘܝܘܚܢܢ ܕܦܪܣܝܐ
ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܠܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܗܘܘܬܐ ܘܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܐ.
ܘܦܪܣ ܗܘܘ ܒܡܠܟܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܘ ܠܦܪܣܝܐ ܕܒܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ
ܕܡܪܝ ܐܝܟܢ ܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܒܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ
ܕܒܝܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܡܪܝܡ
ܘܒܝܬܐ ܕܦܠܚ ܥܠ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܐ.

ܝܩܘܪܬܐ ܘܦܪܢܣܬܐ :

ܡܢܗܘܢ ܦܩܥܬܐ ܕܡܫܚܬܢܐ ܕܝܠ ܐܝܪܐܢ ܒܥܘܠܡܐ ܦܠܣܛܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܫܩܠܐ ܟܡܝܬܐ ܒܝܫܬܐ. ܐܦ ܡܢܝ ܦܘܠܓܐ ܕܫܩܠܐ ܕܝܫܬܐ ܒܒܝܬܝܐ ܒܢܗܪܢܐ ܕܫܒܝܫܐ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܥܬܐ ܕܚܕܝܓܐ ܘܦܬܚܐ ܘܗܠ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܦܘܠܓܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܢܝ ܠܠܝܐ ܕܡܢ ܒܣܘܢܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ ܐܦܝܠܐ ܘܐܠܡܬܐ ܐܦ ܦܠܚܝ ܣܥܝܕܐ ܐܢܐ ܐܡܬܘܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܐܡܬܘܬܐ ܕܒܘܕܝ ܕܡܬܪܝ ܠܟܝܫܬܐ.

ܘܟܢܫܐ ܡܢ ܣܘܪܝܐ ܗܘܝܬܐ (ܟܪܟܐ) ܘܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܗܠ ܡܢ ܒܢܝܬܐ ܘܐܬܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܠܚܝ ܦܝܫܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܢܐ ܕܐܝܪܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܥܘܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܐ ܐܢܐ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܒܡܢ ܕܐܦܐ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܡܬܘܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܐܠܐ ܡܠܠܟܘܢ ܡܢ ܐܡܬܐ ܐܝܪܢܐ ܘܐܡܬܘܬܐ ܠܣܘܪܝܐ. ܘܥܘܠܡܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܣܥܝܕܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܫܠܡܬܐ ܠܫܘܠܛܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܐܦ ܗܘܝܠܐܘ . ܐܢܠܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܘܪܟܐ ܐܠܐ ܦܠܚܐ ܕܐܦܐ ܐܦܘܠܐ ܘܡܫܠܡܘ ܠܫܘܠܛܐ ܕܝܪܐ.

ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܡܬܐ ܕܐܘܠܐ ܒܒܝܬܝܐ ܒܥܘܠܡܐ ܘܡܟܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܦܠܚܬܐ ܕܪܐ ܡܢ ܡܠܘܟܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܦܪܘܫܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܠܟܝܢ ܘܟܘܠܗ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܝܪܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܗ ܕܟܘܠܗ ܠܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܡܬܢܝܬܐ ܘܟܘܠܡܢܐ ܘܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗܝܢ ܒܝܬܝܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ.

ܘܐܢܐ ܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬܝܐ ܒܦܪܢܣܘܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܦܩܥܬܐ ܕܫܩܠܐ ܒܦܪܢܣܬܐ ܒܝܬܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܡܬܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܐܦ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܝܬܠܘܬܐ ܗܘ ܠܡܘܫܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬ ܝܘ ܡܢ ܚܘܠܩܐ ܕܦܠܚܝܐ ܒܝܬܝܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܒܐܡܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܠܫܘܠܛܐ ܡܢ ١٠ ٪ . ܘܗܘܡܐ ܐܘܪܐ ܕܦܩܥܬܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܒܦܪܢܣܬܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܒܥܘܠܡܐ ܚܘܘ ܡܢܝ ܗܘܡܐ ܦܪܢܣܬܢܐ ܦܩܥܬܐ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܒܦܪܢܣܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܡܘܬܠܗܘ . ܐܢܐ ܠܦܪܢܣܬܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ. ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܥܘܠܡܐ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܦܪܢܣܬܐ ܡܠܘܟܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܫܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܕܦܠܚܐ ܘܐܠܦܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܢܝܐ ܘܦܘܪܝܐ ܘܟܪܝܐ ܕܝܫܬܐ ܘܦܪܢܣܬܐ ܐܢܫܐ.

ܐܘܪܚܐ ܘܡܫܚܬܢܐ

ܐܝܟ ܘܥܘܠܡܐ ܐܢܐ ܡܢ ܠܫܘܪܝܐ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘ ܠܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕ . ܒܗܘܐ ܒܝܢ ܐܡܬܘܬܐ ܒ ܐܬܐ ܐܡܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ. ܠܫܘܠܛܢ

ܐܝܟ ܐܚܪ̈ܢܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܕܠܫܢܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܘܬܗ ܠܡܠܦܢܐ ܡܕܡܝܢܐ ܠܝܘܢ̈ܝܐ
ܘܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܗܘܕ̈ܝܐ ܘܡܫܡܫܢܘܬܐ ܕܩܘܪ̈ܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܫܩܗ ܠܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ.
ܘܐܝܟ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܗ̄ܝ ܦܝܢܝܩܝ̈ܬܐ ܫܡ̈ܝܢܐ ܥܡ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܪܘܦ ܘܐܬܘܬܐ
ܝܘܢܝܐ. ܘܐܢܝ ܢܫܝ̈ܐ ܒܡܕܡܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܠܦܢܐ ܕܡܢܝܢ̈ܝܗ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܪܘܦ
ܡܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܘܡܩܨܝܢ ܒܫܘܚܠܦܗ ܐܦܪ̈ܝܢܬܐ ܒܪܘܡܝܬܐ ܟܬܝܒܐ.
ܘܡܫܘܦ ܠܗܠ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܪܘܦ ܘܦܝܫܗ ܐܠܦܒܝܬܐ ܣܘܪܝܬܐ ܘܥܒܪܝܬܐ
ܘܐܪܡܢܝܬܐ ܘܗܘܕܝܐ ܘܩܠܛܝܬܐ ܘܠܐܛܝܢܝܬܐ ܘܓܪܡܢܝܬܐ ܘܦܪܣܝܬܐ
ܒܫܢܐ ܕܦܝܫ ܝܕܥܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܕܝܘܪܘܦ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܒܕ ܡܘܚܒܐ ܕܐܠܗܐ، ܐܝܟ
ܐܬܘܬܐ ܐܘܪܝܢܝܬܐ ܡܫܡܢܝܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ، ܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܘܡܫܢܝܐ ܕܘܪܐ
ܥܡ ܐܬܘܬܐ. ܘܡܫܚܠܦ ܙܘܥܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܥܡ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܪܘܦ
ܒܝܠܝܐ ܕܫܠܫܐ ܒܐܦܪܝܬܐ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܦܠܝܛܐ ܕܫܠܫܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܝܬܐ
ܕܡܘܪܝܐ ܘܡܝܬܝܐ ܘܫܠܫܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܙܘܢܝܐ ܥܡ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܪܘܦ
ܘܒܟܠ ܝܘܡ ܕܒܘܩܐ ܘܡܘܫܚܠܦ ܡܕܝܢܝܐ ܘܝܘܢܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܝܬܐ.
ܡܢܝܢܐ ܚܠܦ ܩܠܝܠܐ ܕܝܘܪܘܦ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܡܢ ܒܘܪܢܝܐ ܡܠܝܠܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ :

1 _ ܝܘܪܘܦ ܡܬܬܪܨܐ ܘܡܝܬܝܐ : ܘܡܫܚܠܦ ܡܠܦܘܬܐ ܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ
ܘܐܠܦܒܝܬܐ ܘܦܪܣܝܐ ܘܓܪܡܢܝܐ ܘܗܘܕܝܐ ܘܠܐܛܝܢܝܬܐ ܘܗܘܝܐܪܐ
ܘܒܪܝܛܝܐ ، ܘܦܪܫ ܒܟܠ ܚܒܘܫܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܙܘܥܐ ܝܘܢܝ̈ܬܐ
ܘܐܝܟ ܝܘܢܝ̈ܬܐ ܘܡܚܝܒ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܦܝܫ ܝܕܥܐ ܒܝܠܦܐ ܕܝܘܪܘܦ ܝܘܢܝ̈ܬܐ
ܘܐܝܟ ܝܘܢܝ̈ܬܐ. ܘܙܘܥܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܝܕܥ ܩܘܪܐ ܒܐܝܩܪܘܬܐ ܠܐܦܐ ܒܝܕ ܟܕ
ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܪܘܥܐ ܙܘܥ̈ܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܒܝܠܝܐ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܝܘܢܝܐ
ܘܚܫܒܢܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܫܟܢܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܕܒܝܫܘܬܐ ܘܗܘܝܐ ܘܦܪܘܝܕ ܘܦܠܛܐ
ܘܡܫܡܠܝ ܒܩܘܪܒܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܠܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܡܗܘܡܢܐ
ܠܡܪܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܒܝܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܥܘܡܩܐ ܘܡܬܚܡܐ ܘܡܢܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܕ ܡܫܬܘܕܥ
ܘܡܕܝܘܬܐ ܐܫܬܝܠܗ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܝܬܐ ܝܘܢܝܐ.

2 _ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܪܘܦ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܘܦܫܝܛ ܝܕܥܐ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܕܥܐ ܡܝܬܝܐ
ܘܒܝܕ ܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܘܐܫܟܢܬܐ ܘܦܘܪܫܢܐ ܘܢܘܦܐ ܘܡܫܚܠܦ ܘܒܝܕ ܐܬܘܬܐ
ܝܘܢܝܐ ܡܫܝܚܐ ܒܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܗ ܚܢܢܝܐ ܘܦܪܫ ܟܠܗ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ
ܘܪܘܚܢܝܬܐ ، ܘܡܚܒܪ ܡܢ ܕܚܒܝܫܗ ܡܕܝܢܝܐ ܘܦܫܝܛܝܬܐ ܝܠܗ ܒܡܫܡܠܝ
ܝܕܥܬܐ ܕܒܝܕ ܝܕܥ ܩܘܪܐ ܒܥܘܡܩܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܪܘܦ ܡܬܬܪܨܐ.

3 - ܐܦܪܝܩܝܐ ܕܡܥܪܒ ܓܪܒܝܝܐ : ܐܝܬ ܚܘܠܛܐ ܕܩܘܡܝܬܐ (ܒܪܒܪ)
ܘܦܢܝܩܝܐ ܘܒܝܙܢܛܝܢܝܐ ܘܝܗܘܕܝܐ ܘܪܘܡܝܐ ܘܘܢܕܠܝܐ ܘܐܠܒܢܝܐ
ܘܓܘܛܠܝܢܝܐ ، ܐܝܟ ܐܝܟ ܐܦܪܝܩܝܐ ܕܡܥܪܒ ܚܕܟܡܐ ܫܢܝܢ̈ܐ ܘܐܝܬ
ܐܦܪܝܩܝܐ ܘܥܪܒܝܐ ܕܥܪܒܝܐ. ܘܠܡܬܚܡܝܐ ܕܡܥܪܒܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܡܥܪܒ ܕܥܒܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܦܢ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܪܝܩܝܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ ܕܡܥܪܒ
ܫܢܝܢ ܒܐܬܪܐ ܐܢܫܝܢ ܒܪ̈ܒܪܐ ܘܐܝܟ ܘܒܬܪ ܐܣܦܢܝܐ.

ܐܣܦܢܝܐ

ܒܠܕ ܐܣܦܢܝܐ ܒܟܢܦܐ ܕܓܪܒܝܐ ܡܥܪܒܝܐ ܡܢ ܬܒܝܠܐ ܕܡܥܪܒ ܘܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܪܝܩܝܐ
ܡܢܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ. ܘܠܗܘܢ ܐܣܦܢܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܕܢܦܠ ܒܠܒ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܐܣܦܢܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܗܘܐ ܠܗ ܡܬܚܡܝܢܘܬܐ ܒܠܒ ܚܘܒܠܗ ܘܐܘܪܗ
ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܒܠܒ ܠܓܒܐ ܒܩܝܡܐ ܘܡܢ ܐܘܪܗ ܩܕܡ ܠܡܥܪܒ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ.
ܘܒܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܢܫ̈ܐ ܠܐܣܦܢܝܐ ܒܝܘܡܐ ܩܕܡ ܚܠܦܐ: ܒܡܥܪܒܝܬܗ ܘܐܝܬܗ ܚܕܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܡܐ ܩܕܡ ܒܝܬ
ܠܒܢܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܐܝܬܗ ܐܣܦܢܝܐ ܒܡܥܪܒܝܬܗ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܗ ܡܢ ܠܒܪܐ ، ܐܢܫܐ ܒܡܥܪܒܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ

ܒܝ ܙܒܢ ܠܐܣܦܢܝܐ ܐܬܐ ܒܗܘܢ ܕܡܫܠܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܗ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܒܫܢܬܐ ٧١١ ܡ ܠܡܫܝܚܐ ܡܢܝܢܐ
ܫܘܬܦܐ ܡܥܪܒܝܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܘܐܚܪܢܐ ܒܗ ܕܐܝܟ ܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܥܠܡܐ ܕܦܢܝܩܝܐ ܚܕܐ ܒܗܕܐ ܒܠܒܘܬܐ ܒܝܬܢܝܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܗ ܘܡܥܪܒܝܐ ܒܥܡܡܐ
ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܕܢܦܠ ܒܠܒ ܐܝܟ ܡܢܝܢܐ ܘܡܥܪܒ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ. ܒܗ ܒܡܥܪܒܝܬܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ
ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ، ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ، ܠܗܘܢ ܫܘܪܐ ܘܡܥܪܒܝܬܐ ܘܡܢܗ ܕܐܬܪܐ
ܘܡܫܠܡܐ . ܘܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܡܥܪܒܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܗܘܢ ، ܐܥܪܒܝܐ ܘܡܘܬܒܐ ܘܐܬܪܐ.
ܘܡܥܪܒܝܬܗܘܢ ، ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܬܪܐ ܡܥܪܒܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ، ܘܡܥܪܒܝܬܗܘܢ ، ܐܢܫܐ ܡܢ
ܐܬܪܐ ܕܡܥܪܒܝܐ ܘܡܥܪܒܝܬܗܘܢ ، ܡܥܪܒܐ ܘܥܪܒܝܐ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܘܝܠܕܘܬܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܐܝܟ
ܒܐܬܪܐ ܘܒܠܒܐ ܘܐܘܪܗ. ܘܡܥܪܒܝܬܗ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܡܥܪܒܝܬܐ ܒܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܒܗ
ܡܥܪܒܗ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܕܡܥܪܒܝܬܐ ܐܣܦܢܝܐ ܒܠܒܝܐ ܩܕܝܫܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܗ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ،
ܘܐܬܪܐ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܥܪܒܝܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܥܡܡܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ.

ܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܒܐܣܦܢܝܐ ܐܝܬܗ ܐܝܟ (٣٩) ܡܠܝܘܢܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܐܝܟ ٥٠٤٧٨٢

ܟܝܠܘܡܝܬܪܐ ܡܪܒܥܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܗ ܐܝܟ (٧٧) ܐܢܫܝܐ ܒܟܝܠܘܡܝܬܪܐ ܡܪܒܥܐ ܒܗܘܐ
ܒܗܘܢܐ ܡܢ ܐܦܪܝܩܝܐ ܕܡܥܪܒ ܚܘܪܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ
ܠܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܡܢ ܦܢܝܐ ܠܐܬܪܐ ܒܗ ܦܠܓܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܙܒܢܐ ܐܦܪܝܩܝܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ،
ܘܡܥܪܒ ܠܐܝܟ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܒܥܡܡܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ
ܘܐܝܟ ܘܠܡܘܡ ܕܗܘܐ ܐܝܬ ܚܕܐ ܫܢܬܐ - ܐܝܟ ܦܢܝܐ ܕܦܢܝܩܝܐ - ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܗ

ܕܡܬܚܡܐ ܐܝܟ ٢٠٠ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܒܟܝܠܘܡܝܬܪܐ ܡܪܒܥܐ.

ܐܣܟܡܘܬܐ ܛܘܪܢܝܬܐ :

ܦܠܓܐ ܐܣܦܢܝܐ ܡܘܠܝܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܦܠܓ ܓܙܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܒܪܝܐ ܕܫܪܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܐܣܦܢܝܐ ܘܦܘܪܛܘܓܠ . ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܣܦܢܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܦܘܫܟܐ ܪܡܬܐ ܪܒܬܐ ܕܡܘܒܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܣܟܡܐ ٣٠ ، ܘܪܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܦܬܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܦܩܝܢ ܡܢ ܢܚܬܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܒܠܚܘܕ ܝܡܐ. ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܦܘܫܚܐ ܥܠ ܦܢܝܐ ܟܕ ܡܢ ܓܒܝܬܐ ܕܦܢܝܬܐ ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܫܘܒܩܢܐ ܥܠ ܓܦܬܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܠܒܝܬܐ ܘܪܘܡܐ ܓܒܝܢܝܬ ܓܒܐ ܓܦܬܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܕܐܝܒܪܘ ܕܛܘܪܐ ܒܢܦܩܐ ܡܢ ܠܐ. ܘܒܓܡܘܢܐ ܠܟܠܗ̇ ܥܠ ܓܦܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܕܠܐ ܓܘܗ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܬܓܘܣ ܓܒܘܪܐ ܕܛܘܪܐ ܒܐܘܩܝܢܘܣ ܐܛܠܢܛܝܐ . ܘܒܡܘܦܩ ܕܪܡܬܐ ܪܡܬܐ ܡܢ ܓܪܒܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܟܢܬܒܪܝܐ ܘܡܢ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܦܝܪܢܝܐ. ܘܒܓܢܘܒܐ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܣܝܪܐ ܐܣܦܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܥܠܢܐ ܕܢܗܪܐ ܕܓܘܐܕܠܩܒܝܪ ܘܒܝܬ ܛܘܪܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܘܡܦܩܢܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܒܬܪܗ ܐܣܦܢܝܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܐܦܐ ܡܠܝܐ ܒܪܘܚܐ ܡܢ ܡܥܪܒܝܬܐ ܕܩܘܪܒ ܛܘܪܐ ܛܘܪܐ ܘܠܘܬܗ ܡܠܘܚܝܐ ܕܡܥܪܒܝܐ ܕܝܢ ܐܣܦܢܝܐ ܘܦܪܢܣܐ

ܐܣܟܡܐ (٣٠) ܕܦܘܫܟ ܓܙܪܬܐ ܕܐܝܒܪܝܐ

ܡܘܙܐ :

ܚܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܘܫܠܩܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܘܡܕܒܪܬܗ ܒܢܡܘܣܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܣܝܥܠܘܢ، ܐܝܬܘܬܗ ܡܘܙܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܚܡܝܡܐ.

ܘܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܒܬܪ ܡܢܣܝܢܐ ܘܐܡܬܚܝܢܐ ܕܥܡܘܩ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܝܢ ܗܘܝܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܐܠܦܐ ܢܬܝܠܝܐ ܡܬܝܒܐ ܡܢ ܫܪܒܬܗ ܒܢܘܫܐ ܡܢ ܗܠܝܐ ܐܢܫܝܐ ܒܕ ܦܝܫܠܗ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܢܩܒܒ ܡܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܘܐܪܥܝܐ ܦܠܓܐ ܦܘܫܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ܥܠ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܦܬܘܪܐ، ܘܕܘܡܝܐ ܐܪܥܝܐ ܟܠܗ ܠܘܬܐ ܡܕܡ ܦܐܪܐ ܕܢܩܒܒ ܡܢ ܗܘܢܐ ܕܒܗܪܐ.

ܘܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܦܪܥܐ ܕܗܠܝܐ ܐܕܫܐ ܡܘܙܐ ܒܐܝܬܝܐ :

1 - ܡܘܙܐ ܫܘܦܢܐ ܒܪܘܡܐ ܒܫܚܠܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܠܪܒܝܬܗ ܒܐܝܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܘܦܐ ܕܦܝܫܠܗ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܪܬܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܢܐ ܘܦܪܝܫܝܐ ܡܢ ܡܬܚܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܢܐ ܡܝܬܝܐ ܒܡܕܪܝܐ ܘܐܦܠܓ ܫܘܫܐ ܪܒܐ ܕܡܝܬܪܐ ܒܥܘܫܢܐ ܕܡܚܝܐ ܘܫܘܦܐ.

2 - ܡܘܙܐ ܙܥܘܪܐ ܒܬܪ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܐ ܡܕܪܝܐ ܒܝܠܗܐ ܕܥܡܘܩ ܢܘܢܐ ܒܕ ܫܘܝܢܐ ܒܡܢܘܬܐ

ܕܡܝܬܪܐ ܒܝܢ ٧٥ - ١٢٥ ܣܡ ܒܥܠܝܐ ܒܬܪ ܢܘܦܠܐ ܕܒܢܝܐ ܘܕܪܓܐ ܕܡܣܝܡܘܬܐ ܗܘܢܐ ܡܝܬܝܐ.

3 - ܡܘܙܐ ܕܢܘܢܐ ܡܝܬܝܐ ܒܐܡܫܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܗܘܐ ܘܩܡ ܒܐܝܠܢܘܬܐ ܕܢܦܠܓ ܒܬܪ ܢܘܢܐ ܡܝܬܝܐ ܘܡܬܡܨܝ ܒܫܘܪܐ ܒܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܝܬܝܪܐ ܘܐܪܝܟܐ ܢܡܘܣܐ ܒܪܘܡܐ.

ܢܦܩܬܐ ܚܠܝܬܐ :

ܦܠܓܐ ܢܦܩܬܐ ܚܠܝܬܐ ܕܝܗܒܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܐܪܐ ܠܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ ܠܟܘܢ ܫܚܩܐ ܕܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܗܒܢܐ ܘܡܘܙܐ، ܒܕ ܦܪܝܫ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܝܬܝܪ ܒܐܝܠܢܘܬܐ ܡܝܬܝܐ ܗܝ ܕܝܗܒܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܦܐܪܐ ܠܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܠܡܕܪܝܘܬܐ ܒܥܘܫܢܐ ܕܡܚܝܐ ܒܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܦܪܝ ܐܟܐ ܗܝ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܒܐܝܠܢܘܬܐ ܐܪܥܝܐ ܡܕܪܝܐ ܒܝܠܗܐ ܕܦܐܪܐ ܕܡܝܬܪܐ ܐܟܘܬܗ ܘܗܘܢܐ ܒܬܪ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܕܘܡܝܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ . ܘܡܩܪܒ

ܡܬܡܢܐ ܐܝܟ ٣٠ % ܡܢ ܚܡܝܡܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܒܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܡܩܪܒ ܐܟܐ ١٥ % ܡܢ ܕܐܝܬ ܚܡܝܡܘܬܐ.

ܨܘܪܬܐ (٣١) ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܪ̈ܫܝܬܐ ܕܐܣܦܢܝܐ ܘܦܘܪܛܘܓܠ

ܙܪܥܘܬܐ :

ܙܪܥܘܬܐ ܝܠܗ ܡܘܫܚܬܐ ܪܫܝܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܣܦܢܝܐ: ܒܪ ܢܫ̈ܐ ܦܠܚܝ ܒܙܪܥܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ٥٠% ܡܢ ܥܡܐ ܝܠܗ ܒܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܙܪܥܘܬܐ ܒܕ ܦܠܚܐ ܒܐܪܥܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ̇ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܡܢ ܕܘܟܬܐ ܠܕܘܟܬܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܒܗ̇ ܡܝ̈ܐ. ܘܡܢ ܟܠ ܙܪ̈ܥܘܢܐ ܘܙܪܥܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܠܦܘܬ ܐܪܥܬܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܥܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܙܪܥܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ ܚܛܬܐ. ܐܝܬ ܒܗ̇ ܥܠ ܙܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܡܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܘܪ̈ܐ. ܘܫܪܟܐ ܙܪ̈ܥܐ ܕܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܘܡܢܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܪ̈ܝܬܐ ܚܛܬܐ ܘܫܥܪܐ ܘܐܪܙܐ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܥܠ ܝܡܐ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܐܦ ܙܝܬܐ ܘܥܢܒ̈ܐ. ܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܐܣܦܢܝܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܐܪ̈ܐ ܐܝܟ ܬܘܬܐ ܘܬܐܢܐ ܘܙܝܬܐ ܘܡܢ ܗܠܝܢ ܐܣܦܢܝܐ ܝܠܗ̇ ܩܕܡܝܬܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܒܙܝܬܐ.

ܐܦ ܡܕܝܢ̈ܬܐ ܗܘܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܙܪܥܘܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܡܝܩܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ̇ ܚܝܘܬܐ ܝܠܗ̇ ܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܗ̇ ܡܝ̈ܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܙܪܥܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ. ܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ̇ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܠܐܣܦܢܝܐ.

ܚܘܒܐ ܘܫܝܢܐ :

[illegible]

[illegible]

ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ :

[illegible]

ܫܘܐܠܐ

1 - ܡܢܐ ܝܢܐ ܥܒܘܕܐ ܡܥܒܕܢܐ ܒܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ؟

2 - ܡܢܐ ܝܠܗ ܝܠܦܬܐ ܕܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ :

ܐ - ܐܝܟ ܡܢ ܕܫܡܥܝܢ ܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܡܬܚܫܒܐ ܠܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ.

ܒ - ܚܘܩܝܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܘܬܐ ܡܐܟܠܘܣܝܘܬܐ ܓܘ ܐܝܕܘܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ.

3 - ܕܘܟܪ ܠܦܬܓܡܐ ܕܐܬܐ : (ܦܠܚܝ ܫܘܬܦܝܐ ܕܥܡܡܝܬܐ ܡܬܚܝܒܐ ܡܢ ܦܩܕܬܐ ܓܘ ܟܠܐ ܣܝܡܬܐ ܕܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ).

4 - ܦܫܘܩ ܥܠ ܡܘܪܟܐ ܕܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܡܢ ܓܘ ܕܝܠܢܝܗ ܘܥܒܘܕܐ ܕܡܥܒܕܢܝ ܓܘܗ .

5 - ܡܚܝܡ ܡܠܝܫܐ ܐܠܝܨܬܝܐ ܐܝܢܫܝܐ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ܝܠܢܐ ܠܐܝܢܫܘܬܐ ܝܡܘܡܝܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܠܝܫܐ.

6 - ܡܢܐ :

ܐ - ܝܢܐ ܕܝܠܢܝܬܐ ܓܘ ܐܝܢܫܝܐ ܕܘܪܟܬܐ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ؟ ܘܡܢܐ ܝܢܐ ܝܠܠܬܐ ܘܪܟܬܢܝܐ ܓܘ ܐܝܢܫܝܐ؟

ܒ - ܝܢܐ ܝܩܪܐ ܓܘ ܐܝܢܫܝܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܡܘܬܒܐ ، ܡܫܘܚܐ ܠܦܩܢܝܬܐ ܕܫܘܠܛܢܝܗ ؟

7 - ܚܠܦ ܐܝܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܥܘܩܐ ܕܝܡܩܢܐ ܒܝܡܘܬܗ ܓܘ ܐܝܕܘܬܝܐ ܘܓܘܪܝܗ ܒܓܘܠܢܐ ܠܘܓܪܦܝܐ.

8 - ܡܫܘܚ ܓܪܐ ܕܝܕܥܢܐ ܒܡܥܒܕܢܬܐ ܕܝܡܩܢܐ.

9 - ܦܫܘܩ ܥܠ ܚܢܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܝܫܐ ܕܝܡܩܢܐ.

01 - ܡܢܐ ܝܢܐ ܡܠܝܫܐ ܕܡܘܪܟܐ ܕܡܢܝܢܬܐ ܝܠܗ ܦܪܥܬܝܗ ܒܝܡܩܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܐ ܠܕܝܠܢܝܬܗ ܘܢܝܫܬܐ ܦܪܫܬܐ ܓܘܗ ؟

11 - ܚܠܦ ܠܥܒܘܕܐ ܕܗܘܝܕܠܗܘܢ ܝܡܩܢܐ ܕܗܘܢܐ ܐܝܕܐ ܕܐܢܕܘܬܐ.

ܣܘܦܠܐ

ܪܫܘܡ ܡܢܘ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܥܒܝܕܬܐ ܕܡܘܬܒܐ ܘܡܚܝܡ ܝܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ :

(1) ܗܫܘܩܐ ܘܝܡܩܢܐ ܕܐܝܕܘܬܗ . (3) ܡܠܝܫܐ ܡܘܪܟܝܐ.

(4) ܦܗܩܐ ܕܝܠܝܫܐ. (4) ܢܝܫܬܐ ܚܢܘܬܐ.

ܪܫܘܡ ܡܢܘ ܝܕܥܬܐ ܠܝܡܩܢܐ ܘܡܚܝܡ ܝܠܗ ܡܢܐ ܕܐܬܐ :

(1) ܦܗܩܐ ܕܝܠܝܫܐ . (2) ܡܠܝܫܐ ܡܘܪܟܝܐ. (3) ܝܗܒܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܢܫܝܐ.

ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ

ܬܚܘܡܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܒܥܕܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܢ ܓܘܠܦܐ ܦܪܣܝܐ ܘܩܠܝܠܐ ܠܓܒ ܚܘܒܐ ܠܐ ܓܘܝܐ. ܘܗܫܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܬܘܪ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܠܦܪܝܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܘܡܫܬܟܚ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܒܩܠܝܡܐ ܠܡܕܢܚܐ ܕܝܡܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܩܛܢܐ ١:٩٨ ܩ. ܘܒܠܐ ܐܬܪܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܐܝܬ ܒܦܪܝܫܐ ܘܡܬܦܠܓܐ ܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܒܝܬ ܢܗܪܝܢ ܡܫܘܚܬܗ ܐܝܟ ١٧٨٣٤٠٠٠ ܒܡܠܘܐܐ ܡܪܒܥܐ ܘܡܢܝܢܐ ܕܥܡܡܐ ܕܒܗ ܠ ٤٠٠ ܡܠܝܘܢܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܒܓܘܗ ܟܠ ܓܢܣܐ ܕܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ.

ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ:

ܡܝܐ:

1 - ܦܪܬ:

ܡܝܐ ܕܦܪܬ ܕܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܛܘܪܐ ܕܐܪܡܢܝܐ ܡܝܐ ܦܪܬ ܐܝܟ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܓܘܒܐ. ܘܒܗ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ ܐܝܟ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܗܫܐ ܡܢ ܦܪܝܫܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܪܬ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܕܗܝ ܘܐܝܟ ܐܘܪܟܗ ܒܡܝܐ ܥܠ ܕܡܝܐ ܠ ٦٤٠٠ ܡܝܠܐ.

2 - ܕܩܠܬ:

ܢܦܩ ܡܢ ܡܝܐ ܕܦܪܬ ܐܝܟ ܡܝܢܐ ܡܢ ܕܩܠܬ ܘܡܬܚܡ ܥܠ ܕܦܪܬ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܘܥܠ ܕܡܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܥܠ ܕܒܐܬܪܘܬܐ ܒܐܬܘܪ.

3 - ܕܸܫ̈ܢܵܐ :

ܒܹܝܢ ܩܵܘܕܹ̈ܐ ܘܕܸܫ̈ܢܵܐ ܦܵܪܹܫ ܡܸܬܢܵܐ ܡܼܢ ܕܸܫ̈ܢܵܐ ܐ̱ܢܵܫܝܼ ܠܦܘܼܡܵܐ ܒܡܘܼܟܵܟ݂ܵܐ ܡܼܢ ܒܲܣܪܵܐ ܘܗܼܝ ܕܸܟܵܬܵܐ ܝܼܬ ܩܡܲܝܬܵܐ ܝܠܵܗ̇ ܕܸܟܵܬܵܐ ܕܪܹܫܵܐ. ܕܐܝܼܬܹܝܗ̇ ܠܗܵܘ ܒܲܣܪܵܐ ܕܪܹܫܵܐ. ܘܦܲܠܓܵܘ̈ܗ ܘܝܵܠܗ ܡܼܢ ܒܲܣܪܵܐ ܝܼܬ ܠܡܲܪ̈ܡܵܐ ܒܩܵܝܘܼܡܵܐ ܘܕܵܪܹ̈ܐ ܡܼܢ ܩܵܘܕܹ̈ܐ ܕܪܹܫܘ ܘܡܲܠܝܵܐ ܒܸܢܵܢܵܐ ܙܲܓܵܓ݂ܵܢܵܐ ܘܕܸܫܬܵܐ ܕܡܲܠܝܼܟ݂ܘܼܬܹܗ ܟܲܕ ܟܠܵܝܵܐ ܠܗܘܿܢ ܗܵܘܹ̈ܐ ܒܲܣܪܵܐ ܡܲܠܟܵܝܹ ܝܲܬܝܼܪܵܐ ܒܝܵܗ. ܘܕܸܫܬܵܐ ܕܒܲܣܪܵܐ ܕܗܵܘܹܝܬܵܐ ܦܲܠܓܵܐ ܒܲܠܥܵܢܵܐ ܕܡܲܫܡܲܫܬܵܐ ܘܟܠܵܐ ܠܗܵܘ ܒܲܣܪܵܐ ܕܗܵܘܹܝܬܵܐ. ܘܡܲܣܩܵܐ ܡܼܢ ܥܵܒܘܼܪܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܕܸܫܬܵܐ ܕܪܹܫܘ. ܝܠܵܗ̇ ܝܼܬ ܩܵܘܪܵܐ ܕܐܝܼܬܸܩܘܼܬܵܐ ܒܠܵܗ̇ ܡܼܢ ܥܘܼܪܘܼܡ ܕܸܫ̈ܢܵܐ ܐܲܣܝܼܪܹܐ ܒܲܠܟܵܬܵܐ ܕܐܝܼܬܵܩܘܼܬܵܐ ܡܲܘܪܵܓ݂ܹ̈ܐ ܠܵܐ ܠܚܸܫܵܐ.

ܡܵܘܪܵܓ݂ܵܐ :

ܡܵܫܲܚ ܫܸܢܵܢܵܐ ܠܟܵܘܢܸܐ ܡܼܢ ܡܫܝܼܚܬܵܐ ܟܠ ܥܘܼܪܘܼܡ ܠܲܡܚܵܒ̈ܪܹܐ ܕܡܲܚܠܸܠܹܐ ܕܫܲܡܫܘܼܬܵܐ ܒܲܚܕܵܐ ܕܐܵܗ̇ ܗܵܘܹܐ ܟܘܼܠܵܗ̇ ܕܡܲܫܡܲܫܬܵܐ ܠܟܘܼܡܵܐ ܕܸܫ̈ܢܵܐ ܒܲܒܵܩܵܐ ܢܲܦܫܹ̈ܐ ܕܡܲܥ̈ܟܵܐ. ܘܡܲܒܩܵܬܵܐ ܐܲܠܵܗ̇ ܕܩܘܼܪ̈ܵܢܵܐ ܕܢܝܼܚ ܟܘܼ ܡܲܒܩܵܬܵܐ ܐܲܚܪܹ̈ܝܢܹܐ ܠܡܲܫܟܵܢܵܐ ܕܕܸܫ̈ܢܵܐ ܕܡܲܫܡܲܫܬܵܐ ܘܟܸܬܵܒ݂ܵܐ ܕܡܲܝܢܹ̈ܐ. ܐܝܼܬ ܦܘܼܫܵܩܵܐ ܕܩܵܘܕܹ̈ܐ ܕܪܹܫܘ ܘܕܘܼܡܵܪ̈ܵܐ ܕܟܵܪܘܼܡܲܠ ܘܟܸܢܵܫܵܐ ܡܲܚܸܠܵܐ ܡܼܢ ܡܲܚܲܠܡܵܢܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܡܲܫܡܲܫܬܵܐ ܘܐܵܗ̇ ܡܲܚܠܸܠܵܐ ܐܝܼܢܵܫܵܐ ܝܵܬ ܟܠܟܵܠܵܬܵܐ ܕܡܲܚܫܵܐ ܕܟܵܐ ܡܼܢ ܡܲܚܸܠܹ̈ܐ ܕܡܲܫܡܲܫܬܵܐ ܕܡܲܩܕܸܡܝܼ ܒܕܘܼܡܵܪܵܐ.

ܘܡܲܚܸܝܢ ܡܵܘܪܵܓ݂ܵܐ ܕܡܲܫܡܲܫܬܵܐ ܒܲܠܥܵܢܵܐ ܕܪܹܫܘ . ܒܝܲܕ ܡܲܚܫܵܐ ܦܲܠܓܵܐ ܘܟܠ ܡܲܕܪܹ̈ܐ ܠܟܵܘܢܸܐ ܕܡܲܚܠܸܠܹ̈ܐ ܘܡܲܕܪܹ̈ܐ ܕܢܲܦܫܹ̈ܐ ܟܠ ܐܲܢܬܘܼܡܵܢܹܐ ܕܟܵܐ ܒܩܵܠܘܼܡܵܢܹ̈ܐ ܟܲܕ ܫܸܢܵܢܵܐ ܫܲܡܫܸܐ ܕܓܵܒܸܐ ܐܝܼܬ ܡܲܚܸ̈ܠܵܐ ܩܵܠܘܼܢܵܐ ܕܐܲܚܪܹ̈ܝܢ ܒܲܠܥܵܢܵܐ ܕܟܵܢܹ̈ܐ ܩܵܠܘܼܢܹ̈ܐ ܘܦܲܠܓܵܐ ܒܲܠܥܵܐ ܦܘܼܡܵܐ ܡܵܘܪ̈ܓ݂ܹܐ. ܘܡܲܚܸܫ ܡܲܚܠܸܠܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܟܵܪܹܐ ܕܡܲܫܡܲܫܬܵܐ ܠܼ ٢٩ ܕܟܵܪܹܐ ܝܲܬܝܼܪ ܝܼܬ ܩܵܘܪܘܼܢ ܙܘܼܥܪܵܐ ܟܠ ٣٢ ܕܟܵܪܹܐ ܝܲܬܝܼܪ ܘܡܲܚܠܸܠܵܐ ܡܲܚܠܸܠܘܼܬܵܐ ܕܡܲܚܸܠܵܐ ܠܼ ١٠٠ ܗܼܘ ܘܙܘܼܥܪܵܐ ܐܝܼܬ ܡܲܚܠܸܠܘܼܬܵܐ ܠܼ ٢٠٠ ܗܼܘ ܟܠ ܠܚܸܫܵܐ ܕܩܘܼܪܵܢܵܐ ܘܟܸܢܵܫܵܐ ܡܲܘܪܵܓ݂ܵܐ.

ܐܝܟ ܕܙܢ̈ܝ ܦܬܢܬܐ ܟܠ̈ܗܝܢ ܡܫܚ̈ܠܦܢ ܐܡܝܢ ܒܪܘܡܬܐ ܦܫܝܛ ܝܕܥܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ ܡܠܟܗ ܘܒܬܪ ܟܠ̈ܗܝܢ ܡܫܚ̈ܠܦܢ ܦܪܝܫ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ. ܘܡܫܚ̈ܠܦܢ ܕܙܢ̈ܝ ܟܠ̈ܗܝܢ ܗܘܝ ܝܕܝܥ ܘܐܝܟ ܠܘܬܗ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܫܛܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܕܗܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܐܘܪ̈ܚܐ ܕܡܫܬܚܠܦܐ ܦܬܢܬܐ، ܘܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܥܠ ܦܐܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܘܦܝܪ̈ܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܠܝܠܝܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܙܝܐ ܡܢ ܦܬܝܟܐ ܕܚܘܫܒܬܐ ܘܡܠܟܐ ܕܝܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܒܡܫܚܐ ܕܚܕܬܐ ܕܪܡܝܢ ܒܡܫܠܚܐ ܟܘܟܒܐ ܡܫܚܐ ܕܪܡܝܐ. ܡܢܗܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܒܡܫܠܚܐ ܦܬܓܡܗ ܒܐܠܦܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ܆ ܠܗ ܕܪܡܐ ܕܦܘܪܩܢܗ ܒܡܘܠܕܐ ܠܐܦܢܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܚܢܢܐ ܟܕ ܩܕܡ ܒܡܠܘܐܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܒܝܢ ٧٥ ܘ ١٢٥ ܩܡ. ܘܡܢܗܝܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܒܡܝܠܬܐ ܕܚܕܘܪܐ ܘܦܘܫܝܐ ܒܝܬ ܥܠܡܐ. ܘܟܕ ܡܬܚܘܝܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܒܐܝܕ ܐܝܠܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ، ܐܝܟ ܕܦܝܪ̈ܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܦܝܪ̈ܐ ܦܠܓܬܐ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܠܗ ܡܢܗ ܐܠܐ ܥܠ ܦܐܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. (ܚܘܝ ܨܘܪ̈ܬܐ ٣٣ ، ٣٤).

ܘܡܢܗܝܢ ܥܠ ܓܢ̈ܒܝܐ ܕܦܬܝܟܐ ܐܪܒܥܬܐ ܦܬܝܟܐ ܕܡܘܡ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܦܝܪ̈ܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܬܐ ܘܟܕ ܘܚܕܐ ܥܠ ٥٠ ܩܡ ܘܐܝܟ ܚܕܬܐ ܐܠܦܐ ܡܢ ܦܬܝܟܐ ܠܚܘܕܝܗ. ܘܟܕ ܡܠܟܐ ܐܢܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܘܡܫܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܡܬܐ ܐܠܐ ܠܚܕܝܘܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܝܢ ܝܕܥܐ ܥܠ ܦܫܛܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܡܠܟܝܢ ܒܚܕܘܬܐ ܘܗܘܝ ܡܫܬܘܕܥܐ ܕܕܘܟܐ ܕܡܫܬܡܫܢܐ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܘܡܬܚܙܝ ܠܘܬܗ ܕܗܘܠܝܬܐ ܒܬܪ ܦܬܢܬܐ.

ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܚܕܬܐ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܒܐܡܠܝܢ ܦܫܝܛܬܐ ܒܦܬܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܓܢܒܐ ܕܦܝܕܐ ܗܠ ܥܠܡܐ. ܘܚܕܐ ܕܦܝܕܐ ܘܚܕܐ ܕܐܬܬܐ ܒܝܘܡܬܐ ܒܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܬܢܬܐ ܟܠ ܚܕܘܬܐ ܒܗܝܕܝܢ. ܘܗܘܝ ܐܝܟ ܚܕܬܐ ܗܦܝܟܐ ܡܢ ܢܟܝܢܬܐ ܒܗܘܠܐ ܟܠ ܕܦܬܢܬܐ ܘܡܬܚܠܝܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ، ܘܡܢܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܠܝܢ ܕܚܕܐ ܥܠ ܠܚܘܕ ܕܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܒܙܢܐ ܦܬܢܬܐ ܠܐܝܟ ١٦٠٠ ܒܠܠܝܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܕܐܢܫܝܢ ܠܝܘܡܬܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗ ܠܫܡܫܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܡܐ ܕܚܫܘܟܐ. ܘܐܢܐ ܦܬܝܟܐ ܗܘܐ ܕܡܘܡ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܢ ܓܢܒܐ ܥܒܘܕ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܝܢ ܦܬܢܬܐ ܡܠܟܝܢ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܦܬܢܬܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܠܘܬܗ ܡܢܗ ܡܢ ܒܝܬܐ ܒܗܘܠܝܐ.

ܘܦܬܢܬܐ ܡܫܚܠܦܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܝ ܗܢܐ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܡܫܚܠܦܢܐ. ܘܡܛܠ

ܐܡܪܝܟܐ ܬܝܡܢܝܬܐ

ܒܪܐܙܝܠ

ܡܝܠܐ ٧٠٠ ٤٠٠ ܟܝܠܘܡܝܬܪ ١٠٠٠ ٥٠٠ ٠

ܨܘܪܬܐ (٣٢)

ܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ ܒܣܡ

ܝܬܝܪ ܡܢ ٢٠٠

١٥٠ — ٢٠٠

١٠٠ — ١٥٠

٧٥ — ١٠٠

٥٠ — ٧٥

١٢٫٥ — ٥٠

ܠܬܚܬ ١٢٫٥

ܪ̈ܫܝܡܐ (٣٣)



ܨܘܪܬܐ (٣٤)

ܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܒܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܗܘܐ ܘܦܫܐ ܡܛܝܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܝܬ. ܘܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܚܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܘܟܕܘܪܐ. ܘܡܛܘܠ ܗܕܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܟܢܘܫܝܐ ܒܚܘܒܫܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܠܢ̈ܐ ܘܐܝܠܢܐ ܘܥܡܩܐ. ܘܐܝܬ ܐܝܠܢ̈ܐ ܦܝܫܝ ܕܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܘܐܝܠܢܐ ܕܪܕܘܪܐ ܒܥܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܟܠܒ ܠܗܘܢ ܒܫܢܝܬܐ ܪܒܐ ܡܢ ܚܕܐ.

ܘܟܕ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܡܫܝܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܥܪܒܐ ܠܘܬ ܠܗ ܦܘܡܘܬܐ ܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܒܡܕܢܚ ܠܗܘ ܐܪܥܐ ܐܝܠܢܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܪܟܐ ܐܝܟܢ ܒܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܪܕܝܐ ܕܫܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܘܡܛܪ̈ܐ ܒܟܕܟܪܐ ܠܚܠܝܬܐ ܕܥܘܠܡܐ ܕܡܫܚܢܐ ܘܗܘܐ ܐܝܠܝܐ.

ܘܐܝܬ ܒܦܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܓܢܛܝܢ ܦܫܝܛܘܬܐ ܐܪܝܟܐ ܡܢ ܡܘܪܟܐ ܕܡܚܝ ܠܡܘܪ̈ܟܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܒܦܘܢܝܬܐ ܕܥܝܢܝܬܐ ܕܒܐܘܪܒܐ. ܘܕܟܐܘ ܫܚܝܢܘܬܐ ܠܗܘܢ ܪܕܝܐ ܕܦܢܝܬܐ ܘܡܐܪ̈ܟܐ ܐܝܬܝܗ ܚܠܝܬܐ ܠܒܘܢ ܕܐܪܐ. ٨٦

ܫܘܪܝܐ ܕܐܘܡܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܝܘܬܐ :

ܐܝܟ ܠܗ ܐܡܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܢܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܠܥܘܕܐ ܘܥܡܠܐ ܒܢܫܝܠܬܐ ܕܡܘܟܠܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ. ܠܗ ܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܘܕܘܒܪܐ ܘܡܕܒܪܢܘܬܐ، ܘܐܘܚܕܢܐ ܕܟܠ ܡܢ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܐܬܚܝܒ ܕܐܘܪܐ ܡܢ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܫܘܠܛܢܐ ، ܘܡܢܐ ܐܘ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܚܝܠܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܡܕܒܪܢܐ ܚܝܠܐ ܘܥܡܠܐ ܒܝܕ ܦܘܠܚܢܐ ܕܝܘܡܢܐ.

ܘܐܢ ܥܒܕܐ ܡܥܡܪܢܘܬܐ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܐܠܐ ܥܡܘܕܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܒܝܕ ܕܘܟܐ ܕܐܬܝܠܗ ܥܡܪܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܩܪܝܬܐ ܠܟܠܐ ܐܢ ܚܕܐ ܡܘܥܠܝܬܗ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܐ. ܗܘܝ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܒܫܘܩܐ ܕܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܡܬܘܡܢܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܟܠ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܥܡܘܪܘܬܐ ܐܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܪܒܐ ܠܥܠܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ.

ܒܝܠܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܝܘܬܐ ܠܥܘܕܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܥܠܗ ܡܥܡܪܢܘܬܐ ܕܟܠܗ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܥܘܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܐܢ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܕܘܟܐ ܘܐܝܠܢܐ ܘܦܪܨܘܦܗ . ܘܡܬܠܠ ܟܠ ܡܬܒܥܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܐܡܕܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܡܘܪܘܬܐ ܘܐܢ ܗܘ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܡܕܝܢܐ ܠܥܡܠܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܪܐ. ܘܐܡܘܪܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܥܠܗ ܡܥܡܪܬܐ ܘܐܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܥܠ ܡܠܟܐ ܘܐܡܬܐ ܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܝܕ ܚܕܐ ܕܥܠܗ ܒܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܕܡܕܝܢ ܘܐܡܪܝܬܐ ܠܟܠܢܝܬܐ.

ܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܝܬܐ :

ܚܙܝܢ ܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܡܕܝܢܝܬܐ ܒܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܥܠ ܟܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܘܐܘܡܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܘܡܬܠܡܕܢܐ ܘܪܚܡܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܬܠܡܝܕܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܐܘܪܚܬܐ ܘܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ . ܘܐܢܐ ܟܠ ܦܪܨܘܦܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܥܡܪܢܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܠܦܐ ܕܚܐܪܘܬܐ ܘܡܥܡܪܬܐ ܒܥܘܡܪܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܗ . ܗܘܝ ܕܐܝܬ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܠܥܘܡܪܐ ܐܢ ܕܐܡܪܐ ܕܝܠܗ ܠܘܩܒܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܒܐܬܘܪܝܐ ܟܠܘܢܝܐ ܕܐܬܘܪܝܐ (ܚܙܝ ܨܚܝܦܬܐ ٣٥).

ܒܪܐܙܝܠ

ܐܬܪܐ ܒܪܐܙܝܠ ܝܠܗ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܐܡܝܪܝܟܐ ܕܬܝܡܢܝܬܐ ܦܬܝܘܬܗ ܝܠܗ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܡܢ ٨٫٥٠٠٫٠٠٠ ܟܝܠܘܡܝܛܪܐ ܡܪܒܥܐ. ܘܐܝܬܠܗ ܓܪܘܐ ܢܝܫܐ ܥܠ ܝܡܐ ܐܛܠܢܛܝܩܐ ܘܐܝܬ ܒܗ ܛܘܪ̈ܐ ܕܓܘܡܝܐ ܟܒܝܪ̈ܐ ܠܐܪܒܥ ܓܒܝ̈ܗ.. ܘܒܝܬܝ̈ܐ ܕܒܪܐܙܝܠ ܝܠܗ ܩܘܪܒܐ ܡܢ ١٣٥ ܡܠܝܘܢܐ ܢܦܫܬܐ ܝܢ ܦܠܓܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܡܝܪܝܟܐ. ܒܢܝܫܐ ܕܒܪܝܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܢܗܪܐ ܕܠܝܬܐ ܟܘܪܘܓܠܐ ܟܒܝܪܐ ܕܟܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܡܙܘܢ ܕܐܝܬܘܗܝ ܕܒܢܝܫܐ ܕܠܝܬܐ ܙܪܥܬܐ ܘܐܦܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܕܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܬܘ ܥܡܘܪܐ ܟܘܪܘܓܠܐ ܠܐܢܫܐ ܕܐܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܐܘܪܒܐ ܘܐܝܬܠܗ ܕܝܢܐ ܣܓܝܐܐ ܡܢ ܩܘܗܘܐ ܘܩܘܛܢܐ ܘܩܘܩܘ ܡܢ ܐܦܝܢܐ ܘܫܝܩܘܪ̈ܐ ܘ ܟܘܫ̈ܐ.

ܨܘܪܬܐ (٣٦)

ܡܦܐ ܕܒܪܐܙܝܠ

ܪ̈ܒܝܥܝܘܬܐ ܚܕ̈ܢܝܬܐ

ܝܘܠܦܢܐ :

ܡܚܝܡ ܗܘ ܠܟ ܡܢ ܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ (٣٦) ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܠܟܠ ܦܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܬܪܢܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܕܫܢܬܐ :

1 - ܦܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܪܫܝܐ ܡܚܝܕܐ ܒܝܘܡܝܬܐ ܕܝܠܦܢܐ ܒܡܕܪܫܐ ܡܕܢܚܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܪܥܐ ܘܡܚܝܕܝܢ ܡܢ ܟܠ ܓܒܝܬܐ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܡܘܬܐ ܘܒܗ ܒܗܝܢ ܦܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܫܪܝܟܐ ܟܠܗܝܢ ܘܕܘܟܝܬܐ ܘܡܘܕܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ. ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܕܘܡܝܬܐ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܝܘܡ ܐܘܪܫܠܡ ܐܝܠܝܢܐ ܘܡܚܝܕ ܥܠܝܗܘܢ ܘܡܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܦܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܝܟ ܕܚܝܐ ܫܡܝܐ ܟܠܗܘܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ. ܟܠܗܘܢ ܓܒܝܐ ܘܡܚܝܕܝܢ ܒܗܝܢ ܕܦܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܐܘܟܝ ܘܠܐܝܟܐ ܒܢ̈ܝܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܐܢܐ ܕܘܡܝܐ ܝܘܡ ܥܠܡܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܡܫܬܟܚܐ ܝܘܡ ܒܗܦܟܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܡܫܬܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ.

2 - ܦܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܒܗܦܟܐ ܡܚܝܕܐ ܒܝܘܡܝܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܫܬܝܢ ܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ، ܘܒܗ ܕܦܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܕܝܘܡ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܠܝܬ ܕܝܘܡ ܠܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ، ܝܘܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ، ܘܟܠܗܘܢ ܐܝܟ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܢ ܕܘܡܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܕܡܠܟ ܠܡܕܝܢܬܐ.

ܦܫܝܛܐ ܝܘܡ ܐܝܟܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܗܘܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܘܡܕܝܢ ܦܢ̈ܝܬܗ ܒܗܦܟܐ ܕܘܡܝܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܘܥܠܡܐ . ܟܠܗ ܠܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ، ܡܘܬܐ ܡܢ ٤٠ % ܡܢ ܒܗܦܟܐ ܕܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ، ܘܡܬܝܕܥ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܒܗܝܢ ܠܐ ܐܝܟ ܠܐܝܬܘܬܐ ܕܝܘܠܦܢܐ ܘܟܠ ܗܘܝ ܐܝܟ ܡܫܬܘܬܐ ܕܘܝܐ ܝܘܡܐ. ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܐܢܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܝܘܡ ܡܢ ܦܘܪܫܐ ܕܦܢ̈ܝܬܐ ܒܡܕܝܢܬܐ .

ܡܘܙܝܩܐ :

ܠܬܘܪܝܬܐ ܕܐܬܪܐ ܣܝܒܠܘܗܝ، ܙܡܪ̈ܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܒܩܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ، ܒܩܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܓܕܫܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܗܘ ܙܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܬܡܢ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܒܬܪܐ ܕܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܒܩܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܬܘܒܐ ܘܡܘܙܝܩܐ ܒܢܝ ܩܝܢܬܐ ܠܐ ܗܘܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܒܗܝ ܡܢ ܐܪܡܝܘܬܐ ܬܡܢ ܗܘܐ.

ܘܐܦܢ ܙܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܐܘܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܟ ܒܩܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܓܕܫܢܝܐ ܦܫܝܛܐ ܒܡܫܟܢܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܡܘܬܐ. ܘܐܝܟ ܡܘܙܝܩܐ ܒܩܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܐܘܡܢܝܐ ܡܢ ܐܬܪܐ ܡܢ ܙܡܪܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܒܝܠܕܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ ܡܢ ܝܘܢܝܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝܐ، ܒܗܘ ܕܐܬܐ ܒܥܘܢ ܡܫܠܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܡܫܡܫܢܐ ܒܐܝܟܢܐ ܝܠܢܐ ܘܣܠܩܬܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܒܩܝ̈ܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ . ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܘ، ܗܘ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܐܡܝܪܝܢ: ܘܗܘ ܩܕܡ ܥܠ ܡܕܪܫܐ ܡܕܝܢܝܐ ܕܢܩܠܬ ܥܠ ܐܦܢܘܬܐ ܐܢܛܘܟܝܐ ܐܘܡܢܐ. ܘܐܦܢ ܐܢܐ ܡܕܢܚܐ ܘܟܬܒ ܡܢܟܝܢ ܩܝܢ ܕܐܣܝܪ ܠܦܪܝܫ ܠܗ ܥܘܡܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܝܐ. ܘܡܫܬܥܝܢ ܡܫܢܐ ܒܛܘܪܐ ܚܕܬܐ ܕܡܕܢܚܐ ܒܥܠܬܝܢ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ.

ܢܨܒܬܐ ܚܢܢܝܬܐ :

ܠܐܬܥܒܕܘܬܐ ܡܘܙܝܩܝܐ ܥܕܬܢܝܬܐ. ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘ، ܥܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܒܐܘܠܨܢܐ ܕܐܝܟܘ، ܘܩܒܝܠܢ ܥܡܐ ܦܘܬ ܕܝܠܦܘ ܥܠ ܠܫܢܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܕܐܬܡܠܝܠ ܠܩܘܢܐ ܡܫܬܠܡܢ ܒܡܕܢܚܐ. ܘܠܗܘܐ ܕܐܘܡܢܐ ܡܫܒܠܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܢܩܕܫ ܒܐܘܪܗܝܐ ܥܡ ܐܘܪܚܐ ܕܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܐܝܟܢܐ ܥܠ ܦܘܩܐ ܕܥܡܐ. ܘܐܦܢ ܐܢܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܘܐܡܪ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܐܣܝܪ ܝܘܡ ܐܘܡܢܐ ܕܐܘܪܗܝ ܥܡ ܐܦܝ ܥܡܐ ܡܢ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܝܘܡܢܐ ܘܠܗܘܐ ܐܣܝܪ ܒܝܘܡܢܐ
.(٣٧

ܨܘܪܬܐ (٣٧)

[illegible]

[illegible]

١ - [illegible]

[illegible]

ܢܘܼܟ݂ܪܵܝܘܼܬ݂ܵܐ ܕܡܲܕܢܚܵܝܹܐ ܘܡܲܥܪܒ݂ܵܝܹܐ

ܠܐ ܩܝܡܬ ܚܕܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܬܐ ܕܐܚܕܐ ܐܝܟ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܢܘܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܡܢܢܝ ܘܡܣܬܟܠܢܐ ܕܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܘܡܣܡܟܢܐ ܒܚܕ ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܡܠܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܐܢܫܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܡܐ ܘܠܫܢܐ ܕܡܠܬܐ ܕܐܚܝܢܐ ܕܢܫܐ ܕܠܐ ܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܘܡܫܬܘܫܛܐ ܕܡܫܝܢܐ ܗܘ ܡܫܚܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܟܠܗ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܡܢܘܬܐ ܕܐܝܬܝܗܘܢ ܕܚܕܐ ܕܚܝܪܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ. ܗܝ ܕܗܝ ܡܢܗܘܢ ܕܥܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ (ܦܘܠܘܣ) ܫܠܝܚܐ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܫܪܪܬܐ ܕܝܘܡܐ ܘܐܠܗܐ ܝܗܒܐ. ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܐ ܕܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܚܕܐ ܠܟܠ ܥܡܐ ܕܒܥܠܡܐ ܕܐܢܫܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܢ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܘܡܫܘܚܬܐ. ܠܐܢܫܐ ܟܠ ܥܡܐ ܕܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܘܡܫܬܡܠܝܢ ܗܘ ܡܢܗ، ܟܠ ܐܢܫܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܝܐ ܘܥܠܡܐ ܠܟܠ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܡܢܗ ܡܫܚܐ ܘܚܘܣܢܐ.

ܘܗܟܢܐ ܗܘ ܕܐܝܬ ܡܠܟܘܬܐ ܕܐܢܫܝܘܬܐ ܕܐܚܕܐ، ܡܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܟܠ ܥܡܐ ܘܡܫܡܠܝܘܗܝ، ܗܟܢܐ ܐܦ ܡܢ ܥܠܡܐ ܕܚܘܣܢܐ ܘܡܫܚܐ ܕܟܠ ܕܐܝܬ ܠܗ ܡܫܝܚܝܘܬܐ ܕܚܘܣܢܐ ܡܫܡܠܝܐ ܡܢ ܢܘܟܪܝܘܬܐ ܕܥܠܡܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܐ ܕܐܚܕܐ ܘܡܫܚܐ.

ܫܘܐܠܐ

1 - ܐܡܘܪ ܫܡܗܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ، ܘܟܬܘܒ ܟܠ ܚܕܐ ܡܢܝܗܝ
ܠܐܝܟܐ.

2 - ܟܬܘܒ ܠܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܘܪܟܒܬܐ ܕܒܝܢ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ. ܒܬ ܟܬܒܬ
ܫܡܗܐ ܕܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܡܘܪܟܒܐ ܒܫܡܗܬܐ.

3 - ܡܘ ܐܝܠܗ ܟܘܠܬܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܦܘܫܟܠܘܢ، ܒܫܡܠܬܐ ܕܝܠܗܘܢ
ܕܫܡܗܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ؟

4 - ܟܬܘܒ ܠܫܡܗܬܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ ܕܡܢ ܝܘܡܐ ܚܕܐ ܕܫܒܘܥܐ.

5 - ܡܘ ܐܝܠܗ ܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܒܝܬ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܫܒܘܥܐ ؟ ܘܐܝܟܐ
ܡܬܚܙܝ ؟

6 - ܡܘ ܐܝܠܗ ܝܠܕܐ ܕܡܘ ܕܐܪܐ :

ܐ - ܫܡܗܐ ܕܐܝܟܘ، ܒܝܬ ܦܘܬܐ ܗܠܘ ܒܐܝܟܢܘܬܐ ܡܢ ܫܢܬܐ ܐܚܪܝܐ

.

ܒ - ܐܪܒܥܐ ܕܦܬܓܡܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܒܫܒܘܥܐ .

7 - ܦܠܓ ܟܠ ܡܘܢ ܕܫܒܘܥܐ ܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ.

8 - ܐܝܟܐ ܐܝܬ ܝܘܡܐ ܒܝܢ ܫܒܘܥܐ ܘܦܘܫܩܐ ܫܒܝܠܐ ؟ ܘܡܘ ܐܝܠܗ
ܡܫܘܚܬܐ ܕܗܘ ܝܘܡܐ ؟

ܚܘܦܛܐ

ܐܡܘܪ ܕܡܘ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܠܐܪܒܥܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܘܟܝܟܐ ܟܠܗ :

(1) ܦܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ . (2) ܡܠܓܘܬܐ ܡܘܪܟܒܬܐ .
(ܦܠܓܘܬܐ ܕܐܪܥܐ ܒܢܝܢܐ).

ܐܡܘܪ ܕܡܘ ܐܪܒܥܐ ܠܐܪܒܥܐ ܦܢܝܬܐ ܡܘܟܝܟܐ ܟܠܗ :

(1) ܗܘܕܐ ܕܫܒܘܥܐ. (3) ܝܘܡܐ ܘܡܕܝܢܬܐ ܐܝܟܢܐ ܒܫܒܘܥܐ.
(2) ܦܘܬܐ ܕܫܡܫܐ ܕܫܒܘܥܐ.

ܚܒܝܫܬܐ ܕܟܬܒܐ

ܬܪܥܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ – ܚܘܫܒܐ ܕܪܥܝܢܬܐ

ܦܣܘܩܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ : ܬܪܥܐ – ܝܘܣܦܘܬܗ – ܪܘܚܗ .
ܦܣܘܩܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ : ܚܘܒܐ ܕܬܪܥܐ .
ܦܣܘܩܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ : ܡܘܪܟܐ ܬܪܥܐ ܘܡܘܪܟܐ – ܬܪܬܘܬܐ ܬܫܒܚܐ.
ܦܣܘܩܐ ܪܒܝܥܝܐ : ܢܟܝܬܐ ܚܢܢܝܬܐ.
ܦܣܘܩܐ ܚܡܝܫܝܐ : ܓܒܝܬܐ .

ܬܪܥܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ – ܬܪܥܝܬܐ ܡܫܝܚܝܬܐ

ܦܣܘܩܐ ܩܕܡܝܐ : ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܦܘܠܘܣ – ܫܠܝܚܐ .
ܦܣܘܩܐ ܬܪܝܢܐ : ܒܥܒܕܐ ܕܬܫܡܫܬܐ ܩܕܝܫܬܐ – ܩܘܪܒܐ.

ܡܠܢܐ ܕܡܘܪܕܝܬܐ
ܘܙܝܪܘܬܐ ܕܬܪܒܝܬܐ

ܬܫ̈ܥܝܬܐ ܕܥܡ̈ܡܐ ܕܐܘܪܘܦܐ
ܠܣܕܪܐ ܡܨܥܝܐ ܬܠܝܬܝܐ

